

A REVISION OF THE WEST INDIAN GENUS *NESOCYRTOSOMA*  
(COLEOPTERA: TENEBRIONIDAE)

by  
Katie Jo Hopp

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment  
of the requirements for the degree

of  
Master of Science  
in  
Entomology

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY  
Bozeman, Montana

October 2008

©COPYRIGHT

by

Katie Jo Hopp

2008

All Rights Reserved

APPROVAL

of a thesis submitted by

Katie Jo Hopp

This thesis has been read by each member of the thesis committee and has been found to be satisfactory regarding content, English usage, format, citation, bibliographic style, and consistency, and is ready for submission to the Division of Graduate Education.

Dr. Michael A. Ivie

Approved for the Department Plant Sciences and Plant Pathology

Dr. John E. Sherwood

Approved for the Division of Graduate Education

Dr. Carl A. Fox

STATEMENT OF PERMISSION TO USE

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a master's degree at Montana State University, I agree that the Library shall make it available to borrowers under rules of the Library.

Because I have indicated my intention to copyright this thesis by including a copyright notice page, copying is allowable only for scholarly purposes, consistent with "fair use" as prescribed in the U.S. Copyright Law. Requests for permission for extended quotation from or reproduction of this thesis in whole or in parts may be granted only by the copyright holder.

Katie Jo Hopp

October 2008

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This thesis would not have been possible without the guidance and assistance of Michael Ivie, as well as funding for this project through the Montana State Agriculture Experiment Station, the Montana State University Foundation Systematic Entomology Fund, and NSF-DEB 0531768. Richard Hurley provided much relief and support. My committee, Kevin O'Neill and Matt Lavin, offered useful suggestions and discussion on drafts of this document. I am thankful to the graduate students, staff and faculty of the Entomology Graduate program, as well as the Department of PSPP at MSU, especially past and current members of the Ivie Lab -- Ian Foley, Alistair Ramsdale, Crystal Maier and Ross Winton. I am much obliged and thankful to Pat Bouchard who taught me dissection techniques, provided notes on female genitalia, offered suggestions for outgroups and reviewed portions of this document; Michael Caterino allowed me the use of the SEM at the Santa Barbara Natural History Museum (funded by NSF-MRI 0420726); Al Newton and Margaret Thayer offered valuable comments and suggestions on nomenclature; Norm Johnson, Luciana Musetti and Joe Cora provided training and assistance for the use of the VsysLab database; and Andy Cline allowed me use of his camera to photograph types at the Zayas Collection. Also, many thanks to Gino Nearn, the Zayas family, Orlando Garrido, Esteban Gutiérrez, and IESC staff for their help with our trip to Cuba. This research would also not have been possible without the response to loan requests from all of the curators and collection managers who facilitated specimen loans. Finally, I am grateful for the constant encouragement and support from my parents, Rod and Renae, and siblings, Nic, Tasha, Mitchell and Brody, as well as my friends.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. WEST INDIAN TENEBRIONIDAE .....	1
Introduction.....	1
2. REVISION OF THE GENUS <i>NESOCYRTOSOMA</i> .....	4
Introduction.....	4
Materials .....	9
Methods -- Morphology.....	11
Methods -- Phylogenetic Analysis.....	13
Results -- Phylogenetic Analysis .....	19
Recognition of Species-Groups within <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi .....	22
Taxonomy of <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi.....	24
<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> Marcuzzi.....	27
Key to the Species of <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> .....	32
Species Descriptions.....	41
<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> s. s. Species-Group.....	41
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	42
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez NEW COMBINATION .....	44
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION.....	46
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> (Marcuzzi) .....	49
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION .....	55
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION.....	58
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	61
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> (Marcuzzi).....	64
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION .....	69
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	73
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	75
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	78
Purple Species-Group .....	83
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	83
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	85
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	87
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	89
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	92
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES.....	95
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	99
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	101
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	105
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> (Zayas).....	108
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> (Zayas) .....	111
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION .....	113

## TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED

<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION .....	116
<i>Serrania</i> Species-Group .....	119
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	119
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	123
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	125
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	128
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	131
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	133
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	137
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	140
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	142
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	144
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	147
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> (LaPorte and Brullé) NEW COMBINATION .....	150
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> (Kulzer) NEW COMBINATION .....	156
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	160
<i>Serrania</i> Species-Group -- Fossil Species .....	163
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i> (Kaszab and Schawaller) .....	164
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> Doyen and Poinar .....	165
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i> Doyen and Poinar .....	166
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i> Doyen and Poinar .....	168
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES .....	169
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i> Doyen and Poinar .....	170
Checklist of <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> .....	171
<i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> s. s. Species-Group .....	171
Purple Species-Group .....	172
<i>Serrania</i> Species-Group .....	173
Future Research .....	174
REFERENCES CITED .....	176
APPENDICES .....	181
APPENDIX A: Figures .....	182
APPENDIX B: Character matrix for <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> .....	229

## LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
1. List of species included in the <i>Nesocyrtosoma s. s.</i> species-group.....	23
2. List of species included in the Purple species-group .....	23
3. List of species included in the <i>Serrania</i> species-group .....	24

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
1. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> punctures on dorsal surface of head .....	183
2. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> punctures on dorsal surface of head .....	183
3. <i>Cyrtosoma picea</i> clypeal membrane exposed .....	183
4. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> clypeal membrane concealed .....	183
5. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> mandible .....	184
6. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> mandible .....	184
7. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> mandible .....	184
8. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> ventral portion of eye .....	184
9. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> ventral portion of eye .....	184
10. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> ocular depression .....	185
11. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> ocular depression .....	185
12. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> distinct postgenal punctures .....	185
13. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> median keel of mentum .....	185
14. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> antenna with stellate sensoria .....	185
15. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> antenna .....	185
16. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> antenna .....	185
17. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> antenna .....	185
18. <i>Strongylium atrum</i> antenna .....	185
19. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> left maxilla .....	186
20. <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> left maxilla .....	186
21. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> labium .....	186
22. <i>Strongylium atrum</i> labium .....	186
23. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> pronotum .....	187
24. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> pronotum .....	187
25. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> pronotum .....	187
26. <i>Strongylium atrum</i> pronotum .....	187
27. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> hypomeron .....	187
28. <i>Cnodalon viride</i> prosternal process .....	187
29. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> elytral interstriae .....	188
30. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> elytral interstriae .....	188
31. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> anterodorsal corners of elytron .....	188
32. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> epipleuron .....	188
33. <i>Strongylium sp.</i> epipleuron .....	188
34. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> metathoracic wing .....	188
35. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> trochanters .....	189
36. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> metafemur .....	189
37. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> protibia .....	189
38. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> metatibia .....	189
39. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> male metatibia .....	190
40. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> male metatibia .....	190

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
41. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> male metatibia.....	190
42. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> male metatibia .....	190
43. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> male metatibia.....	190
44. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> male metatibia .....	190
45. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> male metatibia.....	190
46. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> male metatibia.....	190
47. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> male metatibia.....	190
48. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> male metatibia.....	190
49. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> male metatibia.....	190
50. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> male metatibia .....	191
51. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> male metatibia.....	191
52. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> male metatibia .....	191
53. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> male metatibia.....	191
54. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> male metatibia.....	191
55. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> male metatibia .....	191
56. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> male metatibia .....	191
57. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> male metatibia .....	191
58. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> male metatibia.....	191
59. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> male metatibia.....	191
60. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> male metatibia .....	191
61. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> male metatibia .....	191
62. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> male metatibia .....	192
63. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> male metatibia.....	192
64. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> male metatibia .....	192
65. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> male metatibia.....	192
66. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> male metatibia .....	192
67. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> male metatibia .....	192
68. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> male metatibia .....	192
69. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> male metatibia .....	192
70. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> male metatibia.....	192
71. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> male metatibia .....	192
72. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> male metatibia .....	192
73. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> male metatibia .....	192
74. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> abdominal depressions on 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> ventrites .....	193
75. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> abdominal depressions on 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> ventrites.....	193
76. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> visible abdominal ventrite with a nipple .....	193
77. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> female genital tract.....	194
78. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> closeup of NSCT .....	194
79. <i>Cnodalon viride</i> female genital tract.....	195
80. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> female genital tract.....	195

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
81. <i>Hesiodus longitarsus</i> female genital.....	195
82. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> defensive glands.....	195
83. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> ovipositor.....	195
84. Strict Consensus Tree.....	196
85. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> habitus, dorsal.....	197
86. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> habitus, lateral.....	197
87. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> pronotum.....	197
88. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> ventral.....	197
89. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> prosternal process.....	197
90. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> habitus, dorsal.....	197
91. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> habitus, lateral.....	197
92. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> pronotum.....	197
93. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> ventral.....	197
94. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> male metatibia.....	197
95. <i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> habitus, dorsal.....	198
96. <i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> habitus, lateral.....	198
97. <i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> pronotum.....	198
98. <i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> ventral.....	198
99. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	198
100. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> habitus, lateral.....	198
101. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> pronotum.....	198
102. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> ventral.....	198
103. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> prosternal process.....	198
104. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> habitus, dorsal.....	199
105. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> habitus, lateral.....	199
106. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> pronotum.....	199
107. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> ventral.....	199
108. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> habitus, dorsal.....	199
109. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> habitus, lateral.....	199
110. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> pronotum.....	199
111. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> ventral.....	199
112. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> habitus, dorsal.....	200
113. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> habitus, lateral.....	200
114. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> pronotum.....	200
115. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> ventral.....	200
116. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	200
117. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> habitus, lateral.....	200
118. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> pronotum.....	200
119. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> ventral.....	200
120. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> habitus, dorsal.....	201

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
121. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> habitus, lateral.....	201
122. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> pronotum.....	201
123. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> ventral.....	201
124. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	201
125. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> habitus, lateral.....	201
126. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> pronotum.....	201
127. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> ventral.....	201
128. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> habitus, dorsal.....	202
129. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> habitus, lateral.....	202
130. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> pronotum.....	202
131. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> ventral.....	202
132. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> habitus, dorsal.....	202
133. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> habitus, lateral.....	202
134. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> pronotum.....	202
135. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> ventral.....	202
136. <i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> habitus, dorsal.....	203
137. <i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> habitus, lateral.....	203
138. <i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> pronotum.....	203
139. <i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> ventral.....	203
140. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> habitus, dorsal.....	203
141. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> habitus, lateral.....	203
142. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> pronotum.....	203
143. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> ventral.....	203
144. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	204
145. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> habitus, lateral.....	204
146. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> pronotum.....	204
147. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> ventral.....	204
148. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	204
149. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> habitus, lateral.....	204
150. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> pronotum.....	204
151. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> ventral.....	204
152. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> mesofemur.....	204
153. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	205
154. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> habitus, lateral.....	205
155. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> pronotum.....	205
156. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> ventral.....	205
157. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> habitus, dorsal.....	205
158. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> habitus, lateral.....	205
159. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> pronotum.....	205
160. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> ventral.....	205

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
161. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> habitus, dorsal.....	206
162. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> habitus, lateral .....	206
163. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> pronotum .....	206
164. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> ventral.....	206
165. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> habitus, dorsal.....	206
166. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> habitus, lateral .....	206
167. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> pronotum .....	206
168. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> ventral.....	206
169. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> habitus, dorsal .....	207
170. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> habitus, lateral .....	207
171. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> pronotum .....	207
172. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> ventral.....	207
173. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> habitus, dorsal .....	207
174. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> habitus, lateral.....	207
175. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> pronotum.....	207
176. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> ventral .....	207
177. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> habitus, dorsal .....	208
178. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> habitus, lateral .....	208
179. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> pronotum .....	208
180. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> ventral .....	208
181. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	208
182. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> habitus, lateral.....	208
183. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> pronotum.....	208
184. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> ventral .....	208
185. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	209
186. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> habitus, lateral .....	209
187. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> pronotum .....	209
188. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> ventral.....	209
189. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> habitus, dorsal .....	210
190. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> habitus, lateral .....	210
191. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> pronotum.....	210
192. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> ventral .....	210
193. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> ocular depression .....	210
194. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> habitus, dorsal .....	210
195. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> habitus, lateral .....	210
196. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> pronotum .....	210
197. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> ocular depression.....	210
198. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> ventral.....	210
199. <i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> locality label .....	210
200. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> habitus, dorsal .....	211

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
201. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> habitus, lateral .....	211
202. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> pronotum .....	211
203. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> ventral .....	211
204. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> habitus, dorsal.....	211
205. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> habitus, lateral .....	211
206. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> pronotum .....	211
207. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> ventral.....	211
208. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> ocular depression.....	211
209. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> habitus, dorsal .....	212
210. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> habitus, lateral.....	212
211. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> pronotum.....	212
212. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> ventral .....	212
213. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i> habitus, dorsal.....	212
214. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i> habitus, lateral .....	212
215. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i> pronotum .....	212
216. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i> ventral.....	212
217. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> habitus, dorsal.....	213
218. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> habitus, lateral .....	213
219. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> pronotum .....	213
220. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> ventral.....	213
221. <i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> habitus, dorsal .....	213
222. <i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> habitus, lateral .....	213
223. <i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> pronotum .....	213
224. <i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> ventral .....	213
225. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> habitus, dorsal.....	214
226. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> habitus, lateral.....	214
227. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> pronotum.....	214
228. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> ventral .....	214
229. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> ocular depression .....	214
230. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> habitus, dorsal .....	214
231. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> habitus, lateral.....	214
232. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> pronotum.....	214
233. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> ventral .....	214
234. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> habitus, dorsal .....	215
235. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> habitus, lateral .....	215
236. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> pronotum.....	215
237. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> ventral .....	215
238. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> ocular depression .....	215
239. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> habitus, dorsal.....	215
240. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> habitus, lateral.....	215

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
241. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> pronotum.....	215
242. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> ventral.....	215
243. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> habitus, dorsal.....	216
244. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> habitus, lateral.....	216
245. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> pronotum.....	216
246. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> ventral.....	216
247. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	216
248. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> habitus, lateral.....	216
249. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> pronotum.....	216
250. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> ventral.....	216
251. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	217
252. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> habitus, lateral.....	217
253. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> ventral.....	217
254. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	217
255. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> habitus, lateral.....	217
256. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> ventral.....	217
257. † <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i> habitus, dorsal.....	217
258. Map of Cuba after 1976.....	218
259. Map of Cuba before 1976.....	219
260. Map of Dominican Republic.....	220
261. Map of Haiti Departments.....	221
262. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> , <i>N. ferruginea</i> , <i>N. merkli</i> , <i>N. altagracia</i> , <i>N. basilense</i> , <i>N. dolosum</i> , <i>N. darlingtoni</i> , <i>N. cristalense</i> and <i>N. dentatum</i> .....	222
263. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> , <i>N. purpureum</i> , <i>N. crenulatum</i> , <i>N. otus</i> , and <i>N. elongatum</i> .....	222
264. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> , <i>N. turquinense</i> , <i>N. scabrosum</i> , <i>N. simplex</i> , <i>N. parallelum</i> , <i>N. fernandoi</i> , <i>N. serratum</i> , <i>N. teresitae</i> and <i>N. productum</i> .....	223
265. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> , <i>N. hispaniolae</i> , <i>N. neibaense</i> , <i>N. inflatum</i> , <i>N. skelleyi</i> and <i>N. nearnsi</i> .....	223
266. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> , <i>N. garridoi</i> , <i>N. guerreroi</i> and <i>N. cubanense</i> .....	224
267. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> and <i>N. cuprosum</i> .....	224
268. Distribution map of <i>N. bankense</i> , <i>N. curvum</i> and <i>N. puertoricense</i> .....	225
269. Distribution map of <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> .....	225
270. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view.....	226
271. <i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view.....	226
272. <i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view.....	226
273. <i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view.....	226

## LIST OF FIGURES – CONTINUED

Figure	Page
274. <i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
275. <i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
276. <i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
277. <i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
278. <i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
279. <i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
280. <i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	226
281. <i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
282. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
283. <i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
284. <i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
285. <i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
286. <i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
287. <i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
288. <i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
289. <i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
290. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
291. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
292. <i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	227
293. <i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
294. <i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
295. <i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
296. <i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
297. <i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
298. <i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
299. <i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
300. <i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
301. <i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
302. <i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
303. <i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228
304. <i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> aedeagus, dorsal and lateral view .....	228

## ABSTRACT

*Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi is revised. There is a total of 45 species of the genus *Nesocyrtosoma*, 27 of them are newly described here (*N. bestiola* NEW SPECIES, *N. lacrima* NEW SPECIES, *N. neibaense* NEW SPECIES, *N. scabrosum* NEW SPECIES, *N. simplex* NEW SPECIES, *N. bankense* NEW SPECIES, *N. curvum* NEW SPECIES, *N. dentatum* NEW SPECIES, *N. fernandoi* NEW SPECIES, *N. garridoi* NEW SPECIES, *N. guerreroi* NEW SPECIES, <sup>†</sup>*N. minisculum* NEW SPECIES, *N. nearnsi* NEW SPECIES, *N. productum* NEW SPECIES, *N. puertoricense* NEW SPECIES, *N. serratum* NEW SPECIES, *N. skellei* NEW SPECIES, *N. teresitae* NEW SPECIES, *N. altagracia* NEW SPECIES, *N. basilense* NEW SPECIES, *N. crenulatum* NEW SPECIES, *N. darlingtoni* NEW SPECIES, *N. dolosum* NEW SPECIES, *N. larseni* NEW SPECIES, *N. mutabile* NEW SPECIES, *N. otus* NEW SPECIES, and *N. purpureum* NEW SPECIES). *Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas is synonymized with *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi NEW SYNONYMY. *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas is synonymized with *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) tumefactum* Marcuzzi NEW SYNONYMY. *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) gebieni* Marcuzzi is recognized for the first time as *Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION. The following Zayas *Cnodalon* species are moved to *Nesocyrtosoma* under the new combinations: *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION, *Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION and *Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION. *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) ferruginea* Garrido and Gutiérrez is recognized for the first time as *Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea* (Garrido and Gutiérrez) NEW COMBINATION. *Cyrtosoma (Pachycyrtosoma)* Marcuzzi is synonymized with *Nesocyrtosoma* NEW SYNONYMY. *Cyrtosoma (Pachycyrtosoma) merkli* Marcuzzi is here recognized as *Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION, and *Cyrtosoma (Pachycyrtosoma) hispaniolae* Marcuzzi is here recognized as *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION. *Serrania* Garrido is synonymized with *Nesocyrtosoma* NEW SYNONYMY. *Serrania viridula* (Zayas) is synonymized with *Platydemus virens* LaPorte and Brullé NEW SYNONYMY, and is recognized as *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé) NEW COMBINATION. *Apsida cubanensis* (Kulzer) is placed in *Nesocyrtosoma* under the new combination *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer) NEW COMBINATION.

Disclaimer: This thesis is not intended to meet the provision of the ICZN (1999) regarding publication of new nomenclatural acts [Art. 8.2]. No name or nomenclatural act proposed herein should be considered available as defined by the ICZN.

## CHAPTER 1

## WEST INDIAN TENEBRIONIDAE

Introduction

From the time of Gebien's Catalog (1937, 1938-1942a, 1942b-1948) and Blackwelder's Checklist (1945), an increasing interest in the tenebrionid fauna of the Caribbean has generated the study and description of several new genera and many new species (Marcuzzi 1984). Marcuzzi's (1984) catalog of the tenebrionid fauna of the West Indies listed 84 genera and 250 species. Fourteen years later, Marcuzzi (1998) supplemented this catalog, decreasing the number of genera to 81, but increasing the number of species to 290. In his supplementary list, Marcuzzi (1998) noted that this number is much lower than the real number and that further exploration and study will significantly raise this number. He also suggested that an increase of only 40 species over 14 years demonstrated the lack of studies on Neotropical tenebrionids.

To follow up on Marcuzzi's 1984 catalogue and his 1998 supplement, I searched the literature and found 85 genera and 397 species of tenebrionids recorded from the West Indies as of December 2007. The difference of 105 species is due to the addition of 17 newly described species from the West Indies since that time, and 88 recorded species were missed by Marcuzzi (1998).

To get a sense of what is missing from the published records among the West Indian tenebrionids, I searched the West Indian Beetle Fauna Project Collection (WIBF) at Montana State University and found one described genus and five described species

that occur in the West Indies which are not currently recorded in the literature. There are also as many as 90 undescribed species from the region in the WIBF collection alone. There are many other collections containing West Indian material, and it is certain there are even more new species awaiting description in those collections. Marcuzzi's (1998) suggestion that the fauna is under-described is an understatement.

The list of genera and species of tenebrionids recorded from the West Indies exhibit an interesting pattern that is seen among most island species. The genera of tenebrionids occurring in the West Indies are quite widespread with 64 of the 85 (75%) genera occurring in the West Indies also occur in the New World mainland or Old World as well. However, the species of tenebrionids occurring in the West Indies show much higher endemism; 343 of the 397 (86%) species of West Indian tenebrionids are endemic to the region. This follows the general rule found among the West Indian biota -- the best-known groups tend to exhibit reduced higher-level diversity and have large radiations (Hedges 2001). The percent endemism for genera of West Indian fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and bats ranges from 17-43%, (Hedges 2001, Smith et. al 2005); the 25% generic endemism for West Indian tenebrionids falls in the middle of this range. With regards to endemism at the species level, values for fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and bats in the West Indies range from 35-99% endemism (Hedges 2001), the range again encompassing the 86% value for tenebrionids. This shows that, at least at the family level, insects, follow the same edemicity trends of the more intensively studied vertebrates of the West Indies.

Finally, looking more closely at island-by-island endemism, among the species of West Indian tenebrionids, the Greater Antilles exhibit the highest level of endemism with 67% (105/156) of species occurring in Cuba endemic to Cuba; 61% (61 of 100) of Hispaniolan species are endemic to Hispaniola; 65% (32 of 49) of Jamaica's species are endemic; and Puerto Rico falling significantly, with only 27% (17 of 63) endemic (Hopp unpublished, WIBF data). Puerto Rico's low endemism is partially due to its underdescribed fauna, and the species that are not described tend to be the endemic species.

In short, West Indian tenebrionids remain rather incompletely unknown and there is much yet to be discovered and described. However, the genera and species recorded from the West Indies follow the same trends of endemism that is shown by the more intensively studied West Indian vertebrates.

## CHAPTER 2

REVISION OF THE GENUS *NESOCYRTOSOMA*Introduction

Marcuzzi (1976) originally described *Nesocyrtosoma* as a subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* and described three new species in his subgenus -- *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi, *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) tumefactum* Marcuzzi and *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) gebieni* Marcuzzi. Contrary to Article 13.3 of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN 1999), Marcuzzi did not designate a type species for *Nesocyrtosoma*, and although the name has uniformly been treated as valid, no one has subsequently done so. As such, this name remains a *nomen nudum*. As will be seen below, the nomenclature of this group has already had enough instability, and to overturn the prevailing usage because of this technical oversight would simply not be useful. Therefore, an application has been submitted to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (Hopp *et al.* in press), asking it to invoke its Plenary Powers under Article 78 (ICZN 1999), to designate *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi the type species of *Nesocyrtosoma*, set the date of availability of the name as the date of Marcuzzi's (1976) publication, and add these names with these interpretations to the Official Lists of Available Generic and Specific Names in Zoology. Under Article 82.1, we are therefore required to maintain prevailing usage while this case is under consideration, and will, for the rest of this work, consider *Nesocyrtosoma* to have been

validly published as of Marcuzzi's 1976 work, with *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi treated as the type species thereof.

*Nesocyrtosoma* was recognized as a subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* based on its endemicity to Cuba and the combination of the following characters: wingless, small (5.5-8 mm), very convex; elytral striae with a tendency to disappear; scutellum small; tibiae bent before apex; and last tarsomere very large, with the claws divergent and very large (Marcuzzi 1976, 1991).

Twelve years later, Zayas (1988) described nine Cuban species in *Cnodalon* -- *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas, *Cnodalon parallelus* Zayas, *Cnodalon turquinensis* Zayas, *Cnodalon cuproso* Zayas, *Cnodalon cristalensis* Zayas, *Cnodalon elongatus* Zayas, *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas, *Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas and *Cnodalon punctatum* Zayas. Zayas (1988) created synonyms of all three of Marcuzzi's (1976) species. Doyen and Poinar (1994) suggested Marcuzzi and Zayas saw the same type series, but in fact, the story is not this simple. Johannes (Juan) Gundlach (1810-1896), a German residing in Cuba, divided his collection of Cuban beetles into a set of material that he retained and set that he sent to Louis Alexandre Auguste Chevrolat (1799-1884) in France. Chevrolat used this material in his series "Coleopteres de l'île de Cuba" between 1862-1871, however the tenebrionid section was never published. Chevrolat and Gundlach exchanged names for the two sets of material, resulting in a batch of material determined with *nomen nuda* in both the Chevrolat collection, now in the Natural History Museum, London, and the Gundlach collection, now housed in the Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática in Havana. Thus, Marcuzzi described *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum*

and *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *tumefactum* from the specimens with Chevrolat's labels "*Cnodalon? inflatum*" and "*tumefactum*" and Zayas described the Gundlach specimens labeled "*Cnodalon inflatum*" and "*tumefactus*" (Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996, Hopp pers. obs.). Although Zayas (1988) used two of the three species epithets used by Marcuzzi (1976), the names and the species described do not coincide between the two publications. Obviously, somewhere along the line, the names used by Chevrolat and Gundlach were associated with different species, ultimately resulting in the confusion between Marcuzzi and Zayas.

In 1989 Doyen recognized *Nesocyrtosoma* as a full genus and included it in his key to the genera of Cnodalonini (= Coelometopini) (Bouchard et. al 2005). The new status of *Nesocyrtosoma* was based on two characters -- 1) the clypeal membrane concealed and 2) each elytron base having a fossa in which the pronotal base rests -- separating it from *Cyrtosoma*, but not from *Cnodalon*. In 1994 Doyen and Poinar expanded the definition of *Nesocyrtosoma* by adding two additional characters to separate *Nesocyrtosoma* from all other cnodalonine genera -- 1) epipleuron very broad with subparallel margins in the anterior third, then gradually narrowing and terminating at the fifth abdominal sternite; 2) femora slightly to moderately emarginate on the inner surface near the apex. Based on this expanded definition of *Nesocyrtosoma*, Doyen and Poinar (1994) described four species of *Nesocyrtosoma* from Dominican amber, and synonymized the monotypic genus *Hesiodobates* Kaszab and Schawaller, 1984 with *Nesocyrtosoma* and recognized †*Hesiodobates antiquus* Kaszab and Schawaller (1984) under the new combination †*Nesocyrtosoma antiquum* (Kaszab and Schawaller) (†

indicates fossil species). Doyen and Poinar (1994) mention that Zayas' *Cnodalon* species likely belong to *Nesocyrtosoma*, and use the Zayas species epithets *crystalensis* and *parallelus* in combination with *Nesocyrtosoma*. They also use the Marcuzzi species epithets *inflata* (*lapsus calami*) and *tumefactum* in combination with *Nesocyrtosoma*. Finally, Doyen and Poinar (1994) suggest that *Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1889, be examined in order to determine if it too belongs to *Nesocyrtosoma*.

In 1996, Garrido and Gutiérrez described another Cuban species, *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *ferruginea*, ignoring Doyen and Poinar's (1994) elevation of *Nesocyrtosoma* to a full genus. Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) also synonymized *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas with *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *inflatum* Marcuzzi, *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas with *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *tumefactum* Marcuzzi and *Cnodalon punctatum* with *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *gebieni* Marcuzzi. Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) note they are confident that *Cnodalon punctatum* Zayas and *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *gebieni* Marcuzzi are the same species, but are unsure if the other two species are the same between the two authors. Finally, Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) moved the remaining six Zayas (1988) species to *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*), again, apparently unaware or ignoring Doyen and Poinar's (1994) recognition of *Nesocyrtosoma* as a distinct genus.

Two years later, Marcuzzi (1998) supplemented his 1984 catalogue, moving Zayas' *Cnodalon* species to *Cyrtosoma*, obviously unaware of both Doyen and Poinar's (1994) recognition of *Nesocyrtosoma* as a distinct genus, and Garrido and Gutiérrez' (1996) move of Zayas' *Cnodalon* species to *Cyrtosoma*. It can be further demonstrated

that Marcuzzi was unaware of both of these publications as he does not include any of the Dominican amber species of Doyen and Poinar (1994) or the new species described by Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) in his 1998 catalogue. Finally, instead of clarifying the synonymies between Marcuzzi (1976) and Zayas (1988), Marcuzzi erected replacement names for the secondary homonyms thus created -- *Cyrtosoma iviei* Marcuzzi for *Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas, *Cyrtosoma zayasi* Marcuzzi for *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas and *Cyrtosoma gundlachi* Marcuzzi for *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas.

Lastly, Marcuzzi (1999) described a new *Cyrtosoma* subgenus, *Pachycyrtosoma*, with two new species -- *Cyrtosoma (Pachycyrtosoma) merkli* Marcuzzi and *Cyrtosoma (Pachycyrtosoma) hispaniola* Marcuzzi -- from Hispaniola. This subgenus is described exactly as *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma)* excepting that the species are endemic to Hispaniola.

Finally, the expanded definition of *Nesocyrtosoma* by Doyen (1989), the examination of the Doyen and Poinar's (1994) fossil species, and specimens on hand brought to attention a diaperine (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Diaperini) genus, *Serrania* Garrido 2003, described for the species *Diaperis viridula* Zayas 1988. As an extension of the combination of examining Garrido's (2003) paper and specimens on hand, some of which were determined as *Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé by Charles Triplehorn, *Platydema virens* was more closely examined as well. Lastly, three specimens which closely resembled *Serrania viridula* (Zayas), *Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé and specimens on hand, identified as *Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer 1961 were discovered in Orlando Garrido's collection and included in this study.

In summary, there were 27 species names used among the species of *Nesocyrtosoma*, however, only 18 of them are recognized as valid following this revision. Additionally, there are 27 new species herein described from Cuba, Hispaniola, the Puerto Rican Bank and Montserrat. There are no complete keys at either the generic or species level, so while these beetles are easily and commonly collected, they are not easily identified. This revision clears up the considerable nomenclatural confusion, provides a key for the identification of adults of *Nesocyrtosoma*, and hypothesizes and supports a monophyletic *Nesocyrtosoma*.

#### Materials

The current study was based on the examination of 959 adult specimens belonging to the genus *Nesocyrtosoma*. The availability of adult specimens was sufficient to complete a thorough examination of morphology and delimit species.

These specimens were obtained on loan from and examined at North American, European and West Indian collections. Specimens housed in collections in MRSN, FZMC, and MNHC were not borrowed, and are deposited in the following institutions and collections (all collection codens follow Evenhuis 2008 except for FZMC, GOPC and OHGC, and the curator responsible for the loan is listed in parentheses):

AMNH - American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York (Lee H. Herman).

ANSP - Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BMNH - The Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom (Maxwell V. L.

Barclay).

CMNC - Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Canada (François Génier).

- CMNH - Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (Robert L. Davidson).
- FSCA - Florida State Collection of Arthropods, Gainesville, Florida (Michael C. Thomas, Paul E. Skelley).
- FZMC - Fernando de Zayas Muñoz Collection, Havana, Cuba (Teresa de Zayas Revuelta).
- GOPC - George O. Poinar, Jr. Collection, Corvallis, Oregon (George O. Poinar, Jr.)
- HNHM - Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary (Ottó Merkl).
- IESC - Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática, Havana, Cuba (Rayner Núñez).
- INHS - Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois (Kathleen R. Methven).
- MCZC - Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Philip Perkin).
- MNHC - Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Havana, Cuba (Esteban Gutiérrez).
- MRSN - Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino, Italy.
- NHMB - Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland (Eva Sprecher).
- NMNH - National Museum of Natural History, Washington D.C. (Warren E. Steiner).
- NMPC - National Museum, Prague, Czech Republic (Stratopluk Bilý).
- OHGC - Orlando H. Garrido Collection, Havana, Cuba (Orlando H. Garrido).
- OSUC - Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (Norman L. Johnson).
- SMNS - Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany.
- UASD - Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (Manuel de Js. Valdez R.).

WIBF - West Indian Beetle Fauna Project Collection, Montana State University,  
Bozeman, Montana (Michael A. Ivie).

All holotypes designated from WIBF material are to be deposited in NMNH.

Holotype (or lectotype) repositories for each species are listed in Tables 1-3.

### Methods -- Morphology

This revision is based on morphological characters of adult specimens following the operational species concept of Whitehead (1972). This concept assumes that if one group of organisms shares a set of morphological characters which are absent in another group, then the difference is due to genetic differences between the groups. If these supposedly genetically-based gaps between the groups are significant, then the groups are defined as different species.

Specimens were initially separated by geographic location, and then compared to other populations, looking for unique morphological characters that would support the recognition of different species.

In total, 730 of the specimens studied were tagged with a WIBF bar code label and all label data was entered into an Excel® file, which was then uploaded into the Ohio State VsysLab database. The remaining 221 specimens were studied directly in collections and were not bar coded. Transcription of label data of the borrowed specimens as well as the specimens studied in collections follows Ivie (1985): the end of each line on a label is indicated by a “;” (semicolon); the individual labels are separated by a “/” (backslash). The summarized distribution data follows the format COUNTRY: Province or State: County, Borough, Census Area, or Municipality.

Type specimens were examined for all species included in the scope of this study except *Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé (MNHN), and two fossil species †*Hesiodobates antiquus* Kaszab and Schawaller (SMNS) and †*Nesocyrtosoma impensum* Doyen and Poinar (GOPC), which were not available for loan.

Specimens of the genus are frequently encrusted with accumulated debris, such as soil, making structures difficult to examine. In order to examine external morphological structures, specimens were relaxed and cleaned by first placing them in hot water for 5-10 minutes (Ivie 2002). Once relaxed, specimens were placed in ammonium hydroxide solution (Parsons'® household ammonia) in an ultrasonic cleaner for 5-15 minutes, then neutralized with a distilled water rinse. Any remaining debris was scraped away with the tip of an insect pin. This cleaning processing significantly enhanced the visibility of the morphological characters without compromising the specimen. Specimens thus prepared were then used to study characters, photograph, SEM and/or prepare illustrations.

Dissections of females followed the technique of Tschinkel and Doyen (1980). Male genitalia was extracted by relaxing specimens in hot water, which then allowed for the aedeagus to simply be pulled out. Dissected parts were placed in a plastic genitalia vile in glycerin, which was then placed on the pin under the locality labels but above the determination and bar code labels.

Specimens were studied on a Leica® Wild M3C stereoscope equipped with a 150w fiber optic illuminator. Photographs were taken with a JVC® KY-F75U digital camera attached to a Leica® MS5 stereomicroscope, processed using Synchronoscopy Automontage®, and modified in Adobe Photoshop® CS3 and Adobe Illustrator® CS3.

SEMs were taken with a Zeiss® EVO 40 XVP Scanning Electron Microscope.

Illustrations were made with the aid of a camera lucida mounted on a Wild® TYP 181300 stereomicroscope.

Nomenclature of morphological structures follows Doyen (1966), Tschinkel and Doyen (1980) and Bouchard and Yeates (2001). Definitions specific to this study are few and are noted under the appropriate character in the character list.

Finally, a red label with the typed words ‘HOLOTYPE’ on top, ‘Hopp & Ivie 2009’ at the bottom and the species name in between was added to each holotype. A similar paratype label (blue) was added to relevant specimens.

#### Methods -- Phylogenetic Analysis

A matrix of 50 adult morphological characters represented by 127 states of the recognized extant 39 *Nesocyrtosoma* species was used to produce a hypothesis of monophyly. The initial matrix contained over 80 characters, but many were discarded because they were uninformative, either because they were plesiomorphies shared by all species in the analysis or autapomorphies for individual species. Six outgroups were included; two distant taxa for rooting the characters (*Tenebrio* and *Strongylium*) and four genera of Cnodalonini from the Neotropics (*Apsida*, *Cnodalon*, *Cyrtosoma*, *Hesiodus*). The six fossil species were excluded from the analysis because of significant amounts of missing data due to their state of preservation. A heuristic search was conducted using Winclada® (Nixon 1999) with the numbering of the characters beginning with 1. Polymorphic characters are coded with letters and are defined in Appendix B.

Characters, states are as follows:

1. Largest punctures on dorsal surface of head/ 0. smaller than single eye facet (Fig. 1) /  
1. subequal or larger than a single eye facet (Fig. 2).
2. Clypeal membrane/ 0. exposed (Fig. 31)/ 1. concealed (Fig. 4).
3. Ventral portion of eye/ 0. not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8)/ 1. reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9).
4. Ocular depression/ 0. absent/ 1. present (Figs. 10, 11).  
  
An ocular depression is an invagination of the postgena between the maxillary fossa and the ventral portion of the compound eye, and varies in form from a deep pit to a deep groove, but is easy to identify by its position and unique form (Figs. 10, 11).
5. Postgenal sculpture/ 0. without distinct punctures/ 1. with distinct punctures (Fig. 12).
6. Antenna/ 0. clavate (Fig. 15) / 1. moderately clavate (Fig. 16)/ 2. weakly clavate, nearly filiform (Fig. 17)/ 3. filiform (Fig. 18).
7. Number of apical segments forming the club (including apical antennomere)/ 0. seven/  
1. six (Figs. 15, 16, 17, 18)/ 2. five/ 3. four/ 4. zero.
8. Number of antennomeres with stellate sensoria (Fig. 14)/ 0. eight / 1. seven / 2. six/ 3. five/ 4. four/ 5. zero.
9. Apical maxillary palpomere/ 0. rectangular shaped (Fig. 20)/ 1. securiform or triangular shaped (Fig. 19).
10. Apical labial palpomere/ 0. rectangular shaped (Fig. 21)/ 1. securiform or triangular shape (Fig. 22).
11. Median keel of mentum/ 0. absent/ 1. acute (Fig. 12)/ 2. broad (Fig. 13).

12. Lateral marginal bead of pronotum/ 0. absent (Fig. 26)/ 1. complete (Figs. 23, 24, 25).
13. Anterior marginal bead of pronotum/ 0. absent (Fig. 25)/ 1. effaced medially (Fig. 23, 24)/ 2. complete (Fig. 26).
14. Posterior marginal bead of pronotum/ 0. absent (Figs. 23, 25)/ 1. effaced medially (Fig. 24)/ 2. complete (Fig. 26).
15. Anterior angles of pronotum/ 0. acute (Fig. 159)/ 1. obtuse (Fig. 101)/ 2. right (Fig. 134).
16. Anterior angles of pronotum/ 0. weakly produced (Fig. 249)/ 1. moderately produced (Fig. 118)/ 2. strongly produced (Fig. 159).
17. Anterior angles of pronotum/ 0. widely rounded (Fig. 101)/ 1. narrowly rounded (Fig. 159).
18. Lateral edge of pronotum/ 0. evenly curved to base (Fig. 245)/ 1. sinuate at base (Fig. 118)/ 2. crenulate (Fig. 155)
19. Pronotum/ 0. evenly convex (Fig. 118)/ 1. raised laterad disk (Fig. 171)/ 2. concave at anterolateral edge (Fig. 159).
20. Hypomeron/ 0. without distinct punctures/ 1. with distinct punctures (Fig. 27)
21. Hypomeral bead/ 0. absent/ 1. present (Fig. 27)
22. Apex of prosternal process/ 0. broadly rounded (Fig. 123)/ 1. truncate (Fig. 119)/ 2. narrowly rounded or rounded to a point (Fig. 28)
23. Longitudinal depressions on lateral margins of prosternal process opposite coxae/ 0. absent/ 1. indistinct (Fig. 139)/ 2. distinct (Fig. 119).
24. Lateral longitudinal depressions of prosternal process/ 0. joined apically (Fig. 131)/ 1.

- not joined apically (Fig. 119).
25. Color of elytra/ 0. black (Fig. 116)/ 1. with purple tinge (Fig. 148)/ 2. shiny bronze (Fig. 186)/ 3. shiny green/blue/purple (Figs. 213, 243)/ 4. ferruginous (Fig. 140).
26. Elytral stria/ 0. absent (Fig. 108)/ 1. represented by discontinuous punctures (Figs. 116, 112)/ 2. represented by discontinuous punctures set in a connecting line (Figs. 213, 221)/ 3. reticulate (Fig. 124).
27. Elytral interstria/ 0. roundly convex (Figs. 29, 213)/ 1. weakly convex (Fig. 169) / 2. flat (Fig. 30)/ 3. carinate (Fig. 124).
28. Elytral interstriae/ 0. densely punctate (Figs. 104, 221)/ 1. scarcely punctate (Fig. 95)/ 2. impunctate.
29. Scutellary stria/ 0. absent/ 1. 1-3 punctures long (Fig. 97)/ 2. 4 -10 punctures long (Fig. 175).
30. Scutellum/ 0. normal (Fig. 227)/ 1. reduced (Fig. 118).
31. Anterodorsal corners of elytron/ 0. with a notch to receive prothorax (Fig. 31)/ 1. without a notch to receive prothorax.
32. Mesoventrite/ 0. thin antero-posteriorly (Fig. 98)/ 1. broad antero-posteriorly (Fig. 135).
33. Mesoventrite/ 0. flat, or nearly so, not receiving prosternal process (Fig. 119)/ 1. excavate receiving prosternal process (Fig. 123).
34. Metaventrite/ 0. subequal or longer than antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 246)/ 1.  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 119).

35. Epipleuron at base of 5<sup>th</sup> abdominal ventrite/ 0. terminating (Fig. 32)/ 1. continuing (Fig. 33).
36. Metathoracic wing/ 0. fully developed (Fig. 34)/1. vestigial.
37. Metatrochanter/ 0. triangular, normal/ 1. ovate, reduced (Fig. 35).
38. Trochanters/ 0. setose (Figs. 35, 111) 1. without setae.
39. Metafemora/ 0. emarginate towards apex (Fig. 36)/ 1. straight.
40. Mesofemora of males/ 0. without longitudinal row of setae ventrally/ 1. with longitudinal row of setae ventrally (Fig. 152)
41. Tooth distad trochanter on metafemur/ 0. absent/ 1. present on male (Figs. 72, 73).
42. Modification of male mesotibia/ 0. absent/ 1. ventral apical tooth present.
43. Modification of male metatibia/ 0. absent (Figs. 63, 70, 71) / 1. ventral apical tooth present (Figs. 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 72, 73)/ 2. ventral setal patch present (Figs. 39, 40, 42, 43, 94)/ 3. ventral apical portion emarginate (Fig. 69).
44. Dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37) on protibia/ 0. absent/ 1. present.  
[A dorsal longitudinal groove on the tibia is a slight groove in the middle of the dorsal surface of the tibia (Fig. 37)].
45. Dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37) on mesotibia/ 0. absent/1. present.  
[A dorsal longitudinal groove on the tibia is a slight groove in the middle of the dorsal surface of the tibia (*cf.* Fig. 37)].
46. Dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37) on metatibia/ 0. absent/ 1. present.

[A dorsal longitudinal groove on the tibia is a slight groove in the middle of the dorsal surface of the tibia (*cf.* Fig. 37)].

47. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5<sup>th</sup> ventrites/ 0. slits (Fig. 74)/ 1. pits (Fig. 75).

48. Intercoxal process of first ventrite/ 0. without nipple at apex/ 1. with nipple at apex (Fig. 76).

[A nipple at the apex of the intercoxal process of first ventrite is a slender extension at the apex of the first ventrite, resembling a nipple (Fig. 76)].

49. Ventral surface/ 0. scarcely punctate/ 1. densely punctate (Fig. 207).

50. Stiffened cuticular tube on female genital tract/ 0. absent (Fig. 79) or not as in *Nesocyrtosoma* / 1. *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT) (Figs. 77, 78).

[A unique form of the stiffened cuticular tube occurring in the species of *Nesocyrtosoma* is termed the *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT). This structure is located on the spermathecal accessory gland just distad the apex of the vagina, and is unique in that it is a long, cylindrical tube that is weakly constricted near the apex and both ends are squared-off giving it a rectangular shape. The accessory gland can usually be seen within in the NSCT and is weakly to strongly pigmented. This pigmentation becomes extremely weak at the point of constriction and then becomes very dark near the exiting point within the NSCT (Figs. 77, 78)].

Some characters in the matrix (Appendix B) are linked or dependent on each other. If the metathoracic wing is vestigial, the body becomes more convex and the metaventrite shortens to ½ the antero-postero length of the mesocoxa. If the metathoracic

wing is fully developed, the body is less convex and more elongate with the metaventrite subequal or longer than the antero-postero length of the mesocoxa. However, these characters are not ordered in the analysis as it is impossible to determine how these characters evolved or even if they are truly homologous.

### Results -- Phylogenetic Analysis

The phylogenetic analysis was conducted primarily to test the monophyly of the genus. Further, given the historical generic concepts in this group and other Tenebrionidae which are based on separation of similar appearing species into their own genera, an analysis was needed to examine the status of the three species-groups (the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group, the *Serrania* species-group and the Purple species-group further discussed below) to determine if they could or should be treated as three different monophyletic genera. A secondary issue was to gain any possible insights into biogeographic or evolutionary relationships. The limited character set, and use of characters suspected of being linked and subject to parallel convergence, precluded any hope of resolution at the species level that would allow a full understanding of biogeographic or evolutionary history.

A heuristic search resulted in 63 most parsimonious trees of length 238 (CI= 0.31, RI= 0.67). A strict consensus of these 63 trees supports a monophyletic *Nesocyrtosoma* (Fig. 84). This support is based upon two synapomorphies -- the acute median keel of the mentum [character state 11(1), CI= 0.22, RI= 0.36] and the *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube [character state 50(1), CI= 1.0, RI= 1.0]. Character state 11(1) is lost (reversed) to the ancestral state [11(2)] 4 times in 4 clade-members, but character 50 is an

unreversed and unambiguous synapomorphy that defines the genus. It should be noted that the other three morphological characters used in combination to diagnose *Nesocyrtosoma* from all other genera are plesiomorphies, and do not separate *Nesocyrtosoma* from the outgroup in a cladistic sense.

Within the monophyletic *Nesocyrtosoma*, the three species-groups are weakly supported as monophyletic clades. However, the support for these clades is too weak to consider formal recognition of any of the species-groups. The *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group is separated from the other two species-groups by the homoplasious characters of the reduced scutellum [character state 30(1), CI= 0.50, RI= 0.92], short metaventrite [character state 34(1), CI= 0.50, RI= 0.92] and lack of metathoracic wings [character state 36(1), CI= 0.50, RI= 0.92]. The first 2 of these (reduced scutellum and the short metaventrite) are directly related to the third (reduction of metathoracic wings), further suggesting that this group is unnatural, and based on convergences associated with the lack of metathoracic wings. A fourth character, the male metatibia with a ventral longitudinal patch of setae [character state 43(2), CI= 0.50, RI= 0.70] is placed as a synapomorphy at the base of the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group, but is reversed in a clade with 7 of 12 members. The character state that supports the Purple-plus-*Serrania*-species-groups is the absent posterior marginal bead of the pronotum [character state 14(0), CI= 0.29, RI= 0.75], which is not considered significant, as 14(0) is reversed to 14(1) in 2 lineages of the Purple species-group, representing 8 of the 13 species. The Purple species-group is supported as monophyletic by a single homoplasious character -- the moderately clavate antennae [character state 6(2), CI= 0.43, RI= 0.80], but is a

weakly defined character that is also reversed in a species of the Purple species-group. The *Serrania* species-group is supported by a nine homoplasious characters. Of those nine characters, only two are convincing. The first character, the lateral edge of the pronotum evenly curved to the base [character state 18(0), CI= 0.33, RI= 0.77], shows the strongest support, as it is unreversed in the *Serrania*-species group, but occurs in one species of the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group. The second character, the abdomen with a nipple at the apex of the intercoxal process [character state 48(1), CI= 0.33, RI= 0.75], occurs only in the *Serrania* species-group, but is reversed to 48(0) in 4 lineages representing 6 of the 14 species.

In short, the monophyly of the species-groups are weakly supported and do not provide any justification for splitting *Nesocyrtosoma* into three distinct genera. Rather, the phylogenetic analysis supports a monophyletic *Nesocyrtosoma* with three recognizable species-groups of taxonomic convenience, not worthy of formal names. Overall, the resolution among the species within the three species-groups is, as was expected, weak and reflective of the fact that there are not enough characters to fully resolve this tree. This is compounded by the use of known or suspected characters that are linked and subject to convergence in a way predicted to contravene inferring the phylogeny of the group.

Recognition of Species-Groups within *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi

The members of *Nesocyrtosoma* can currently be recognized by a combination of four characters: 1) the clypeal membrane concealed [character state 2(1); Fig. 4]; 2) epipleuron very broad with subparallel margins in the anterior third, then gradually narrowing and terminating at the base of the fifth abdominal ventrite [character state 35(0); Fig. 32]; 3) femora slightly to moderately emarginate on the inner surface near the apex [character state 39(0); Fig. 36]; and 4) female genital tract with an abruptly expanded apical spermatheca connected to a bursa-less vagina by an apical spermathecal accessory gland, and a cylindrical stiffened cuticular tube with squared-off ends at the base of the spermathecal accessory gland (character state 50(1); Figs. 77, 78]. This is termed the *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT). With this broad redefinition *Nesocyrtosoma* has proven to be a morphologically diverse genus. Members range in size from 3.5-12 mm long and range from moderately convex to globose dorso-ventrally and ovoid to elongate fronto-caudally.

As the phylogenetic analysis supports three recognizable species groups within a monophyletic *Nesocyrtosoma*, three informal species groups are here recognized as a useful way of discussing the species. The *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group includes those forms fitting Marcuzzi's original 1976 definition of *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) and his 1999 subgenus *Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*). The species in the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group are flightless, extremely globose, and vary in size from 4.5-8.5 mm long. Table 1 lists the species included in the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group.

Table 1. List of the species included in the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group. \*Indicates WIBF specimen to be deposited in NMNH.

Species Name	Taxonomic Status	Type Repository
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i> Garrido and Gutiérrez	NEW COMBINATION	MNHC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i> (Marcuzzi)	NEW COMBINATION	HNHM
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i> (Marcuzzi)		HNHM
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i> (Zayas)	NEW COMBINATION	FZCM
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i> (Marcuzzi)	NEW COMBINATION	HNHM
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	CMNH
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i> (Marcuzzi)		BMNH
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i> (Marcuzzi)	NEW COMBINATION	HNHM
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	NMNH
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC

The Purple species-group includes those species that are winged, moderately convex, elongate and range in size from 6.5-12.0 mm long and have a purple tinge to the elytra. The species included in the Purple species-group are listed in Table 2.

Table 2. List of the species included in the Purple species-group. \*Indicates WIBF specimen to be deposited in NMNH.

Species Name	Taxonomic Status	Type Repository
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FSCA
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FSCA
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i> (Zayas)		FZMC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i> (Zayas)		FZMC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i> (Zayas)	NEW COMBINATION	FZMC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i> (Zayas)	NEW COMBINATION	FZMC

The *Serrania* species-group includes those species similar to Garrido's 2003 genus *Serrania*. The species within this species-group are winged, moderately to weakly

convex, moderately ovate to elongate and range in size from 3.5-6.5 mm long. Table 3

lists the species included in the *Serrania* species-group.

Table 3. List of the species included in the *Serrania* species-group. † indicates a fossil species. \*Indicates WIBF specimen to be deposited in NMNH.

Species Name	Taxonomic Status	Type Repository
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FZMC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	CMNH
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	NMNH
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FSCA
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FSCA
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	MCZC
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	FSCA
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i> (LaPorte and Brullé)	NEW COMBINATION	MRSN
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i> (Kulzer)	NEW COMBINATION	NHMB
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	NMNH
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i> (Kaszab and Schawaller)		SMNS
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i> Doyen and Poinar		GOPC
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i> Doyen and Poinar		GOPC
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i> Doyen and Poinar		GOPC
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie	NEW SPECIES	WIBF*
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i> Doyen and Poinar		GOPC

#### Taxonomy of *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi

As stated above, members of *Nesocyrtosoma* can be recognized by a combination of four characters: 1) the clypeal membrane concealed; 2) epipleuron very broad with subparallel margins in the anterior third, then gradually narrowing and terminating at the base of the fifth abdominal ventrite; 3) femora slightly to moderately emarginate on the inner surface near the apex; and 4) female genital tract with an abruptly expanded apical

spermatheca connected to a bursa-less vagina by an apical spermathecal accessory gland, and a cylindrical stiffened cuticular tube with squared-off ends at the base of the spermathecal accessory gland. The stiffened cuticular tube is not unique to *Nesocyrtosoma* as many tenebrionids seem capable of forming thicker cuticle in almost any location in the female genital tract (pers. comm. Walter Tschinkel), but it was discovered during this study that the particular structure of the stiffened cuticular tube in the species of *Nesocyrtosoma* is unique. It is thus termed the *Nesocyrtosoma* stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT). There is a short section of either the vagina or accessory gland that is constricted at the apex of the vagina, and the NSCT is located on the spermathecal accessory gland just distad of this constriction. The NSCT is unique in that it is a long, cylindrical tube that is weakly constricted near the apex. Both ends of the NSCT are squared-off giving it a rectangular shape. The accessory gland can usually be seen within the NSCT and is weakly to strongly pigmented. This pigmentation becomes extremely weak at the point of constriction and then becomes very strong near the exiting point within the NSCT (Figs. 77, 78).

The NSCT is different than the stiffened cuticular tube seen in *Apsida chrysomelina* Lacordaire and *Hesiodus longitarsus* Champion (Fig. 81). The stiffened cuticular tube in these two species is located in the same place as in species of *Nesocyrtosoma*, however, the stiffened cuticular tube begins as a continuation of the vagina and is lacking the constriction seen in the NSCT. The shape of the stiffened cuticular tube is more robust and ovate in *Apsida chrysomelina* and *Hesiodus longitarsus*, and the apical end of the stiffened cuticular tube is tapered into the accessory gland (Fig.

81). Finally, the accessory gland is lacking pigmentation within the stiffened cuticular tube except for a faint portion near the apex immediately before it exits the stiffened cuticular tube (Fig. 81).

With the discovery of the NSCT, *Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé, 1889 was eliminated from this study. Although the type series of this species was not examined, specimens determined by Spilman as *Hesiodus caraibus*, and the types of *Hesiodus longitarsus* Champion, *Hesiodus brasiliensis* Champion, *Hesiodus conspurcatus* Champion, *Hesiodus debilis* Champion, *Hesiodus egaensis* Champion, *Hesiodus ellipticus* Champion, *Hesiodus jasoni* Champion, and *Hesiodus sordidus* Champion were all examined. Two females of *Hesiodus longitarsus* Champion, the type species of *Hesiodus* designated by Lucas (1920) and subsequently by Gebien (1938-1942a), were dissected. It was determined that *Hesiodus longitarsus* has a distinctly different stiffened cuticular tube than *Nesocyrtosoma* (as discussed above). The specimens from Dominica and Guadeloupe determined as *Hesiodus caraibus* by Spilman have the same stiffened cuticular tube structure as in *Hesiodus longitarsus*. Thus based on these dissections, *Hesiodus caraibus* should remain in *Hesiodus* and is not included any further in this revision.

*Nesocyrtosoma* is redefined based on Marcuzzi and Doyen's work and current findings. 18 species are redescribed, 27 new species are described, all species are illustrated, and a key to species is provided below.

*Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) Marcuzzi 1976: 137 [*Nesocyrtosoma* is a *nomen nudum* under ICZN Art. 13.3, because of no type designation. Type species has been requested to be made *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *inflatum* Marcuzzi in an application to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature by Hopp *et al.* in press.]; Marcuzzi 1984: 102; Marcuzzi 1991: 235, 246; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282; Marcuzzi 1999: 81.

*Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi: Doyen 1989: 280-281, 299; Doyen & Poinar 1994: 45-50; Poinar *et al.* 2001: 205; Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 22; Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115; Vitali 2008: 11.

*Hesiodobates* Kaszab & Schawaller 1984: 1-6, Fig. 1; [Type species

*Hesiodobates antiquus* Kaszab & Schawaller, by original designation].

[SYNONYMY by Doyen & Poinar 1994: 45].

*Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*) Marcuzzi 1999: 81-82, Figs. 1-6 [Type species *Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*) *merkli* Marcuzzi, by original designation]; Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115. NEW SYNONYMY.

*Serrania* Garrido 2003: 49-52, Fig. 1 [Type species *Diaperis viridula* Zayas, by monotypy]. NEW SYNONYMY.

Etymology: *Nesocyrtosoma* is a Greek word in the neuter form. The ICZN (1999) states in Article 34.2 that the ending of a Latin or latinized adjectival or participial species-group name must agree in gender with the generic name with which it is at any time combined [Art. 31.2]; if the gender ending is incorrect it must be changed

accordingly (the author and date of the name remain unchanged [Art. 50.3.2]). Thus, the following species names are changed to agree with the neuter form of *Nesocyrtosoma*:

*Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer to *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer), *Cnodalon turquinensis* Zayas to *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas), *Cnodalon parallelus* Zayas to *Nesocyrtosoma parallelum* (Zayas), *Cnodalon cristalensis* Zayas to *Nesocyrtosoma cristalense* (Zayas), *Cnodalon cuproso* Zayas to *Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas), and *Cnodalon elongatus* Zayas to *Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas).

Diagnosis: The members of this genus are distinguished from all other genera of the Cnodalonini by the combination of the following characters: clypeal membrane concealed beneath the epistoma (Fig. 4); epipleuron terminating at 5<sup>th</sup> abdominal ventrite (Fig. 33); femur with apical portion emarginate (Fig. 37). The females are unique in the combination of an abruptly expanded apical spermatheca connected to a bursa-less vagina by an apical spermathecal accessory gland with a cylindrical stiffened cuticular tube at the base of the spermathecal accessory gland termed the *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT) (Fig. 77).

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1976, 1999 and Doyen 1989]: Male. 3.5-12.0 mm long, 1.5-6.5 mm wide. Variable in color, usually black, sometimes purple, metallic greenish-blue/purple or shining bronze. Body variable in shape, ranging from short and extremely convex to elongate and weakly convex (Figs. 116, 117, 157, 158). Glabrous, except with extremely short setae extending from punctures on head, legs and abdominal ventrites. Head small, round, punctate; punctures variable in size with short golden setae; frontoclypeal suture present; clypeal membrane concealed. Antenna 11-

segmented; clavate to weakly clavate, nearly filiform; apical 4, 5 or 6 antennomeres apically widened forming a loose short to elongate club (Figs. 15, 16, 17); apical antennomere either subcircular or longitudinally ovate; apical 4, 5, or 6 antennomeres with stellate sensoria (Fig. 14). Mandibles barely projecting beyond labrum when closed; usually bifid at apex; protheca present; molar lobe present, mola flat with small serrations on surface (Figs. 5, 6, 7). Apical maxillary palpomere securiform or triangular shaped (Fig. 19); apical labial palpomere rectangular (Fig. 21). Mentum with median keel raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye sometimes reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena often without distinct punctures, but sometimes with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum punctate, punctures variable in size and density, Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins usually with marginal bead effaced medially (Fig. 24); anterior edge evenly emarginated; posterior edge bisinuate; anterior angles of pronotum acute (Fig. 159) to obtuse (Fig. 101), strongly (Fig. 159) to weakly (Fig. 249) produced and apically narrowly (Fig. 159) to widely (Fig. 101) rounded; lateral edge of pronotum usually evenly curved to base or sinuate at base (Figs. 23, 24); pronotum usually evenly convex. Hypomeron with or without distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process usually apically rounded; marginal grooves opposite coxae either joined or not apically; setose to glabrous. Elytral striae variable, ranging from distinctly impressed striae to seemingly absent (Figs. 213, 116, 221, 108); scutellary striae variable, from 1-10 punctures long. Mesoventrite thin or broad antero-posteriorly, excavate, receiving prosternal process (Figs. 123, 135). Epipleuron extremely broad at base, gradually narrowing toward apex

until terminating at the fifth abdominal ventrite (Fig. 33). Metaventrite either  $\frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa or subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa; discrimen present; katepisternum present. Metathoracic wing vestigial or fully developed (Fig. 34). Legs long and slender to short and broad; usually punctate with short, golden seta; trochanter off-set, highly reduced and setose (Fig. 36); apical portion of femur emarginate (Fig. 37), usually reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight to strongly curved; two apical tibial spurs on each tibia; pro and mesotibia often with highly reduced apical ventral tooth, usually difficult to see; metatibia usually modified with apical ventral tooth varying in proximity to apex and variable in size, with a ventral longitudinal patch of setae, ventrally apically emarginate or rarely unmodified (Figs. 39-73); tarsal formula 5-5-4; tarsi long, slender; 1<sup>st</sup> metatarsus usually subequal in length to last 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> tarsomere; apical metatarsus usually subequal in length to first three tarsomeres combined; all but last tarsomere with dense pad of golden setae on venter; apical tarsomere with two distinct longitudinal rows of sparse setae. Abdomen with visible ventrites 1-3 connate, 4 and 5 movable with visible membrane; abdominal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites usually reduced to indistinct slits, but sometimes present as strongly impressed pits (Figs. 74, 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite usually rounded at apex, sometimes with nipple at apex (Fig. 76). Ventral surface variably punctate; punctures variable in size, density and degree of impression; short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Aedeagus with basal piece and parameres simple; curved, canoe-like (Figs. 270-304); parameres approximately  $\frac{1}{3}$  entire length of aedeagus. Ends of parameres range from blunt to sharply rounded (Figs. 270-304).

Notes: Male genitalia do not provide useful characters for diagnosing species of *Nesocyrtosoma*. There is some variation in the degree of curvature, entire length (which correlates to species size) and the degree of sharpness of the apical portion of the parameres. However, these differences are difficult to quantify and are therefore not used to diagnose species.

Female: Identical to male except tibia usually straight and always lacking apical tooth on metatibia. Ovipositor with pair of basal paraprocts, shorter than coxites; proximal coxite considerably longer than the three distal lobes combined (Fig. 83). Spermathecal accessory gland extending apically from the bursa-less vagina; stiffened cuticular tube long, cylindrical, with squared-off ends; spermatheca greatly enlarged at the apex of the spermathecal accessory gland (Fig. 77).

Larvae: Unknown.

Biology: Very little is known about the biology of *Nesocyrtosoma*, however there is some general knowledge of the biology of the subfamily to which it belongs, Stenochiinae (=Coelometopinae) (Bouchard et al. 2005). According to Doyen (1989) Stenochiines primarily occupy forest and woodland habitats in the tropics and subtropics. Larvae inhabit rotten wood and adults are frequently found associated with various sorts of dead wood, and most are nocturnally active.

*Nesocyrtosoma* follows these generalizations -- it has primarily been collected on dead wood, on trees, under bark and rocks, and by beating dead tree limbs, dead vines, thorn scrub and other vegetation. Specimens found under bark are often found during the day, while those on the surface are usually found at night, indicating they are nocturnally

active. Specimens have also been taken at light, in flight intercept traps and malaise traps, indicating some species may fly.

The males of most species of *Nesocyrtosoma* display sexual dimorphism in the form of a weak to strong tooth on the ventral apical surface of at least the metatibia (there is usually a tooth on the pro- and mesotibia when one is present on the mesotibia, but these are generally more difficult to detect than the tooth on the metatibia). In some species this modification is simply a patch of setae extending from the apex up to a 1/3 of the length of the metatibia, but others have an apical tibial tooth, ranging from vestigial to quite sharp and large. These are likely used to help the male grasp the female during mating.

The larvae remain unknown, but are expected to be found in some type of rotten wood or debris.

#### Key to the Species of *Nesocyrtosoma*

- |      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 1    | Flight wings vestigial or absent; metaventrite shorter than diameter of mesocoxa;<br>( <i>Nesocyrtosoma</i> s. s. Species-Group) .....                                    | 2  |
| 1'   | Flight wings fully developed; metaventrite longer than diameter of mesocoxa....   | 13 |
| 2(1) | Strial punctures of the elytron medium in size, strongly impressed, with or<br>without an impressed stria connecting the puncture rows ( <i>cf.</i> Figs. 95, 112, 116).. | 3  |
| 2'   | Strial punctures of the elytron small, weakly impressed, or appearing absent;<br>puncture rows with or without an impressed stria ( <i>cf.</i> Figs. 122, 128) .....      | 6  |
| 3(2) | Strial punctures of the elytron distinctly separated, not connected to each other or<br>by an impressed striae (Figs. 112, 116) .....                                     | 4  |

- 3' Strial punctures of the elytron connected by an impressed stria or carinate (Figs. 95, 124, 134) .....5
- 4(3) Prosternal process apically truncate (Fig. 119); apex of elytra strongly tapered; apical 6 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club; Cuba .....  
.....*N. inflatum* (Marcuzzi)
- 4' Prosternal process apically rounded (Fig. 115); apex of elytra weakly tapered; apical 5 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club; Hispaniola .....  
.....*N. neibaense* Hopp and Ivie
- 5(3') Strial punctures of the elytron placed in individual depressions, causing interstriae to be raised, almost carinate (Fig. 124), forming a reticulate pattern; Haiti .....  
.....*N. scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie
- 5' Strial punctures of the elytron round, deeply impressed, interstriae weakly convex, punctures connected by a weakly impressed stria (Fig. 95); Cuba .....  
.....*N. gebieni* (Marcuzzi)
- 6(2') Body elongate, slender, weakly convex, dark bronze in color, rows of small elytral punctures connected by deeply impressed striae (Fig. 128); Montserrat .....  
.....*N. lacrima* Hopp and Ivie
- 6' Body short, broad, extremely convex, black in color, elytral striae weakly impressed as small punctures without impressed striae, punctures sometimes appearing absent (Figs. 132, 108) .....7
- 7(6') Strial punctures of the elytron extremely small, densely placed in rows, appearing almost connected at lower magnification (Fig. 104) .....8

- 7' Strial punctures of the elytron small, sparsely placed in rows, appearing distinctly separated by 2.0-1.0 diameters; or seemingly absent (Figs. 85, 90,108).....11
- 8(7) Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly (Fig. 135); anterior angles of pronotum weakly produced; lateral edge of pronotum evenly convex to base (Fig. 134); Hispaniola .....*N. simplex* Hopp and Ivie
- 8' Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly (Fig. 123); anterior angles of pronotum moderately produced; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base (Fig. 122).....9
- 9(8') Prosternal process with slight medial apical bump (Fig. 103); Cuba .....  
.....*N. tumefactum* (Zayas)
- 9' Prosternal process without slight medial apical bump.....10
- 10(9') Elytral interstriae densely punctate; anterior angles of pronotum widely rounded with weak marginal bead (Fig. 106); males with ventral longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  the length of the metatibia (Fig. 42); Cuba.....*N. turquinense* (Zayas)
- 10' Elytral interstriae sparsely punctate; anterior angles of pronotum narrowly rounded with strong marginal bead (Fig. 122); males with tooth near apex of metatibia (Fig. 46); Hispaniola .....*N. merkli* (Marcuzzi)
- 11(7') Prosternal process basally forming a shelf (Fig. 89); male metatibia with longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to  $\frac{1}{3}$  the entire length of ventral surface (Fig. 39); Hispaniola.....*N. bestiola* Hopp and Ivie
- 11' Prosternal process basally flat, not forming a shelf; males with or without patch of golden setae on apical ventral portion of metatibia .....12

- 12(11') Elytra appearing smooth, strial punctures extremely small and difficult to see; body black, lustrous under light; anterior angles of pronotum acute, narrowly rounded (Fig. 110); males with tooth near apex of metatibia (Fig. 43); Hispaniola..... *N. hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi)
- 12' Strial punctures of elytron distinct; matte black, without luster under light; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, broadly rounded; males without small vestigial tooth at apex of metatibia, metatibia with ventral longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to 1/3 the entire length of ventral surface (Figs. 40, 94); Cuba ..... *N. ferruginea* (Garrido and Gutiérrez)
- 13(1') Lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base, not sinuate (Fig. 23); small in size, 3.5-6.5 mm long, 1.5- 3.5 mm wide; (*Serrania* Species-Group).....14
- 13' Lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base (Fig. 24), medium to large in size; 6.5-12 mm long, 3.0-6.5 mm wide; (Purple Species-Group).....33
- 14(13) Strial punctures of the elytron small with deeply impressed stria through the middle of each puncture row; interstriae roundly convex (Figs. 29, 213).....15
- 14' Strial punctures of the elytron small to medium with or without a lightly impressed stria through the middle of each puncture row; interstriae weakly convex to flat (Fig. 30).....26
- 15(14) Ventral ocular depression present (Figs. 10, 11); extant species .....16
- 15' Ventral ocular depression absent; or amber specimen; extant or fossil species ....19
- 16(15) Apical 5 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....18
- 16' Apical 6 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....17

17 (16')	Body elongate, slender, weakly convex; anterior angles of pronotum weakly produced, widely rounded (Fig. 202); bluish-purple in color; Cuba .....	
	..... <i>N. garridoi</i> Hopp and Ivie	
17'	Body short, broad, moderately convex; anterior angles of pronotum moderately produced, narrowly rounded (Fig. 232); bronze in color; Puerto Rico.....	
	..... <i>N. curvum</i> Hopp and Ivie	
18(16)	Tibial dorsal longitudinal groove weakly impressed to absent; males with vestigial ventral metatibial tooth distad apex, forming a club-like apex (Fig. 62); Puerto Rico, St. Thomas, St. John.....	
	..... <i>N. bankense</i> Hopp and Ivie	
18'	Tibial dorsal longitudinal groove strongly impressed; males with metatibial tooth at apex, flowing into the apex of the metatibia (Fig. 64); Puerto Rico.....	
	..... <i>N. puertoricense</i> Hopp and Ivie	
19(15')	Fossil species; Hispaniola.....	20
19'	Extant species; Hispaniola, Cuba.....	25
20(19)	Posterior pronotal margin entirely without marginal bead (Fig. 23) .....	21
20'	Posterior pronotal margin with marginal bead effaced medially (Fig. 24).....	22
21 (20)	Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform, apical 6 antennomeres weakly enlarged forming a loose elongate club; Hispaniola.. † <i>N. antiquum</i> (Kaszab and Schawaller)	
21a'	Antenna clavate, apical 5 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose club; Hispaniola .....	
	..... † <i>N. minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie	
22(20')	Lateral edge of pronotum crenulate; Hispaniola.. † <i>N. celadonum</i> Doyen and Poinar	
22'	Lateral edge of pronotum not crenulate .....	23

23(22')	No longer than 6.0 mm; body stout, convex; Hispaniola .....	
	..... † <i>N. hadratum</i> Doyen and Poinar	
23'	Longer than 6.0 mm, body elongate, weakly convex .....	24
24(23')	9.0 mm; elytral interstriae weakly convex (Fig. 30); Hispaniola .....	
	..... † <i>N. impensum</i> Doyen and Poinar	
24'	Less than 9.0 mm long, ~7.0 mm long; elytral interstriae roundly convex (Fig. 29); Hispaniola.....	
	..... † <i>N. phthanatum</i> Doyen and Poinar	
25(19')	Hypomeral bead strongly impressed (Fig. 27); Hispaniola .....	
	..... <i>N. serratum</i> Hopp and Ivie	
25'	Hypomeral bead weakly impressed to absent; Hispaniola .....	
	..... <i>N. skelleyi</i> Hopp and Ivie	
26(14')	Apical 6 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....	27
26'	Apical 5 antennomere enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....	28
27(26)	Strial punctures of the elytron medium in size with a discontinuous, weakly impressed stria through each puncture row; anterior angles of pronotum moderately produced, narrowly rounded (Figs. 225, 227); Cuba .....	
	..... <i>N. teresitae</i> Hopp and Ivie	
27'	Strial punctures of the elytron small, with or without a complete weakly impressed stria through each puncture row; anterior angles of pronotum weakly produced; widely rounded (Figs. 234, 236); Hispaniola.....	
	..... <i>N. guerreroi</i> Hopp and Ivie	
28(26')	Hypomeral bead present (Fig. 27) .....	29

- 28' Hypomeral bead absent .....30
- 29(28) Males with ventral tooth distad trochanter; metatibia strongly curved; ventral apical tooth continuous with apex of metatibia (Fig. 72); Cuba.....  
..... *N. cubanense* (Kulzer)
- 29' Males without ventral tooth distad trochanter; metatibia weakly curved at apex; ventral tooth small, distad apex of metatibia (Fig. 71); Cuba.....  
..... *N. virens* (LaPorte and Brullé)
- 30(28') Anterior angles of pronotum strongly produced, narrowly rounded (Fig. 242); elytral interstriae densely punctate (Fig. 221); Hispaniola .....  
..... *N. productum* Hopp and Ivie
- 30' Anterior angles of pronotum weakly produced, broadly rounded; elytral interstriae weakly punctate .....31
- 31(30') Ventral ocular depression present (Fig. 197); Cuba .... *N. fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie
- 31' Ventral ocular depression absent .....32
- 32(21') Dorsal surface weakly shining; elytra with weakly impressed striae, interstriae weakly convex (Fig. 247); males with sharp tooth distad trochanter on femur and distad apex of metatibia (Fig. 73); 3.5-4.5 mm long, 2.0-2.5 mm wide; Cuba.....  
..... *N. dentatum* Hopp and Ivie
- 32' Dorsal surface strongly shining; elytra with fine, flat striae, interstriae flat (Fig. 217); males with strongly curved metatibia with small tooth distad apex (Fig. 67); 4.0-6.0 mm long, 2.0-3.5 mm wide; Hispaniola ..... *N. nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie

33(13')	Pronotum laterad disk abruptly raised (Fig. 171); Cuba, Hispaniola .....	
	..... <i>N. larseni</i> Hopp and Ivie	
33'	Pronotum laterad disk even with disk or slightly raised.....	34
34(33')	Apical 5 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....	35
34'	Apical 6 antennomeres enlarged forming a loose elongate club .....	42
35 (34)	Anterior angles of pronotum right, narrowly rounded (Fig. 175).....	36
35'	Anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, widely rounded (Fig. 179) .....	40
36(35)	Prosternal process with strong marginal grooves opposite coxae, joined apically; area between marginal grooves concave between coxae, becoming convex at apex (Fig. 176); Cuba .....	<i>N. parallelum</i> (Zayas)
36'	Prosternal process with or without weak marginal grooves opposite coxae; prosternal process even with lateral edges .....	37
37(36')	Pronotal punctures subequal to a single eye facet; anterior angles of pronotum acute, narrowly and bluntly rounded; body slender, weakly shining ferruginous to purple (Fig. 166).....	<i>N. darlingtoni</i> Hopp and Ivie
37'	Pronotal punctures smaller than as single eye facet; anterior angles of pronotum acute and sharply rounded or nearly right and bluntly rounded; body broad, shining darkly ferruginous to purple .....	38
38(37')	Anterior margins of pronotum sharply rounded, with strong marginal bead (Fig. 138); elytra purple in color; Hispaniola .....	<i>N. altagracia</i> Hopp and Ivie
38'	Anterior margins of pronotum bluntly rounded, with weak marginal bead (Fig. 142); elytra shining darkly ferruginous to purple in color .....	39

- 39(38') Body broadly ovate, weakly tapered at apex (Fig. 140); elytral punctures small, weakly impressed; darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral punctures; Hispaniola ..... *N. basilense* Hopp and Ivie
- 39' Body broadest in anterior 1/3<sup>rd</sup> then tapered at apex (Fig. 165); elytral punctures small, moderately impressed; elytra purple to black in color; Hispaniola.....  
..... *N. mutabile* Hopp and Ivie
- 40(35') Shining bronze in color; prosternal process narrowly apically rounded, flat to apex (Fig. 184); Cuba..... *N. cuprosum* (Zayas)
- 40' Black to purple in color.....41
- 41(40') Slightly purple in color; body long and slender; humeral angle effaced (Fig. 177); prosternal process curved to base; Cuba..... *N. cristalense* (Zayas)
- 41' Entirely black in color, body short and broad; humeral angle distinct (Fig. 185); prosternal process flat to apex; Cuba..... *N. elongatum* (Zayas)
- 42(34') Lateral edge of pronotum crenulate (Fig. 155); Hispaniola.....  
..... *N. crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie
- 42' Lateral edge of pronotum not crenulate .....43
- 43(42) Anterior angles of pronotum extremely produced with antero-lateral portion slightly concave, raising the antero-lateral edge (Fig. 159); Hispaniola .....  
..... *N. otus* Hopp and Ivie
- 43' Anterior angles of pronotum produced with antero-lateral portion even with disk  
.....44

- 44(43') Body convex; bullet shaped; elytra strongly tapered at apex; stria punctures of the elytron distinctly impressed; interstriae weakly convex, weakly punctate; elytra brilliantly shining purple; moderately convex (Figs. 148, 149); Hispaniola...  
 ..... *N. purpureum* Hopp and Ivie
- 44' Body weakly convex; elytra weakly tapered at apex; stria punctures of the elytron weakly impressed; interstriae flat, strongly punctate; elytra shining ferruginous to purple; weakly convex (Figs. 144, 145); Hispaniola.. *N. dolosum* Hopp and Ivie

### Species Descriptions

New species are described and previously described species are redescribed in phylogenetic order beginning with the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group, followed by the Purple species-group and the *Serrania* species-group. As the fossil species were not included in the phylogenetic analysis, but clearly belong to the *Serrania* species-group, they are described and redescribed in alphabetical order under the *Serrania* Species-Group -- Fossil Species section.

### *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* Species-Group

Seven species are redescribed and five new species are described for the first time. Species are listed in phylogenetic order.

*Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 23, 39, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 262)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMIN. REP.: Prov. Barahona; 7km NE Enriquillo; 08 SEP 1988, beating veg.; M. A. Ivie, T. K. Philips; & K. A. Johnson colrs. (from WIBF, deposited in NMNH). PARATYPES (3 specimens): 2 specimens from WIBF with the same label data as holotype (1 WIBF, 1 NMNH) and 1 labeled DOMIN. REP.: Prov. Barahona; 32 km S Barahona, nr coast; 29 AUG 1988, on dead logs; M. A. Ivie, T. K. Philips; & K. A. Johnson colrs. (1 WIBF).

Etymology: The species epithet, used as a noun in apposition, is from the Latin word *bestiola* meaning a little creature, referring to its status as smallest member of the *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.* species-group.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the small, convex body form; black lustrous color, and extremely lightly impressed elytral punctation. This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi), but can be distinguished by the base of the prosternal process forming a shelf (Fig. 89). Males of this species have a longitudinal patch of setae extending 1/4 the way up the metatibia from the base on the venter (Fig. 39).

Description (male): 4.0-5.0 mm long, 3.0-3.5 mm wide. Body short, extremely convex (Figs. 85, 86). Black with weak luster under light; antennae, mouthparts legs and tarsi darkly ferruginous. Head densely punctate; punctures smaller than a single eye facet and lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture; head often appearing smooth. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 transverse forming a

loose elongate club; antennomere 11 subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum lightly punctate, punctures lightly impressed, pronotum often appearing smooth, chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior marginal bead effaced medially, posterior marginal bead absent; anterior angles of pronotum acute, produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Figs. 23, 87). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process basally forming a shelf (Fig. 89), apically rounded, indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae, joined apically (Fig. 88). Elytral striae with small, lightly impressed puncture rows, punctures the size of the point of an insect pin, separated by 2 diameters; scutellary striae absent; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 85, 87). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, excavate, V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 88). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs short, punctate; apical portion of femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight; metatibia with longitudinal patch of setae extending  $\frac{1}{4}$  the way up the metatibia from the base on the venter (Fig. 39). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 88).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia without ventral longitudinal patch of setae.

Biology: The specimens of this species were beaten from dead limbs or taken on dead logs.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and has been taken in the eastern Sierra de Bahoruco near Enriquillo and Barahona in Barahona Province (Figs. 260, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea* (Garrido & Gutiérrez) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 40, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 262)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *ferruginea* Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 283-284, Fig. 1; Peck 2005: 156.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: III.84; Maisi, Ote.; Col. Genaro. (MNHC).

Other Material Examined: Coast below; Pico Turquino; June 26-30, '36/ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (2 MCZC). CUBA, Reserva; Ecologica; Hatibonico, Guantanamo; vi.2001, cols. JA; Genaro y; LM Diaz. (2 OHGC -- bearing the numbers OHG 2833 and OHG 1282). Maisi, Ote; III. 84; Col. Genero/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 2846; *Cyrtosoma ferruginea*; Garr. & Gut. 1997. (1 OHGC). Loma Gato; Ote. J. Aluna; Sept. 1935/ Loma del Gato; Sept- 1935; J. Aluna/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1472; *Cyrtosoma*. (1 OHGC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the short, convex body form, and small weakly impressed elytral punctures spaced 2 diameters apart. This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi), but can be separated from that by the weakly impressed elytral punctures and elytra apices weakly tapered and barely visible

from above (Fig. 90). It is also similar to *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie and *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi), but can be separated from those by having more obvious elytral punctures and a more globose body.

Redescription [Modified from Garrido and Gutiérrez 1996] (male): 6.0-7.0 mm long, 5.0 mm wide. Body short, extremely convex (Figs. 90, 91). Apex of elytra barely visible from above (Fig. 90). Black in color; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct puncture. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally; anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum weakly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 92). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded with marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 93). Elytral striae not impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-1.5x diameter; elytral interstriae flat, impunctate; scutellary striae short indistinct, 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 90, 92). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length

of mesocoxa (Fig. 93). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs short, slender, punctate; apical  $\frac{1}{4}$  of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight; metatibia with ventral longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to approximately  $\frac{1}{3}$  its length (Figs. 40, 94). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 93).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking ventral longitudinal patch of setae.

Biology: No biological data available, except that this species is known from the coast near Pico Turquino.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and has only been collected on Pico Turquino in Guantánamo province (Figs. 258, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 95, 96, 97, 98, 265)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *gebieni* Marcuzzi 1976: 37, 139, Fig. 19; 1984: 102; 1991:

247; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282; Marcuzzi 1999: 81; Peck 2005: 156.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *gebieni*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 282 [*lapsus calami*].

*Cnodalon punctatum* Zayas 1988: 103-104, Fig. 92 [NEW SYNONYMY by Garrido &

Gutiérrez 1996].

*Cyrtosoma punctatum*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160; Peck 2005: 156.

Notes: The synonymy of *Cnodalon punctatum* Zayas with *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *gebieni* Marcuzzi made by Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) is correct,

however, this species has never been formally combined with *Nesocyrtosoma* at the full generic rank, and is here placed as *Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi) for the first time.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE of *Nesocyrtosoma (Cyrtosoma) gebieni* Marcuzzi: Pico de Turquino; Agosto 15/28./ Cuba/ A. Pierig comm.; Eing.Nr.120; 1931/ Holotypus 1976; *Cyrtosoma; gebieni*; Marcuzzi/ *Cyrtosoma; gebieni* Marcuzzi; Dr.Zkaszab det., 1984. (HNHM). HOLOTYPE of *Cnodalon punctatum* Zayas: Rancho Mundito, S.; de los Organos, Cuba; Jul. 4/47, F. de Zayas; y J. Ferras, cols./ red circle label Tipo/ *C. punctatum*; sp. n. (FZMC).

Other Material Examined: Coleccion M. Barro; Sierra del Rangel; 19. V. 1934; P. del. Rio. CUBA. (2 OHGC -- bearing the numbers OHG 1827 and OHG 1828).

Diagnosis: This species is distinguished from all others by the combination of elytral punctures deeply impressed with a lightly impressed stria through the middle of each puncture row, interstriae roundly convex (Fig. 95), head anteriorly truncate, and the medial portion of the 1<sup>st</sup> visible abdominal ventrite slightly raised (Fig. 98).

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1976] (female): 7.5- 8.0 mm long, 5.0 mm wide. Body extremely convex (Figs. 95, 96). Dark maroon to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color legs. Head anteriorly truncate (Fig. 97); densely punctate dorsally, largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet and moderately impressed, punctures behind frontoclypeal suture subequal in diameter to a single eye facet; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with

stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 97). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures, a few small punctures may be present. Prosternal process apically rounded; distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically; area between marginal grooves concave between coxae becoming convex at apex (Fig. 98). Elytral striae present as deeply impressed punctures connected by a weakly impressed stria through the middle of each puncture row; elytral interstriae weakly convex, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 95, 97). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 98). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, densely punctate; apical 1/3 of femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae weakly curved at apex. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; medial portion of 1<sup>st</sup> visible ventrite weakly raised; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 98).

Male: No males available for study).

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba. Of the three specimens I have seen, two were collected from Sierra Rangel in Pinar del Rio and the other from Pico Turquino in Guantánamo (Figs. 258, 265). This distribution is unusual in having populations of this flightless species in two mountain ranges at opposite ends of the island. Discovery of intervening populations inhabiting other mountain ranges between the Sierra Rangel and the Sierra Maestra is to be expected.

*Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Marcuzzi)

(Figs. 41, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 264)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *tumefactum* Marcuzzi 1976: 138-139, Fig. 18; 1984: 102; 1991: 247; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282; Marcuzzi 1999: 81; Peck 2005: 156.

*Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum*; Doyen & Poinar 1994: 47.

*Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas 1988: 95-96, Fig. 84 (Not Marcuzzi 1976); Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282 [NEW SYNONYMY by Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996].

*Cyrtosoma zayasi*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160 [replacement name for *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas, junior secondary homonym]; Peck 2005: 156.

*Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas 1988: 102. NEW SYNONYMY.

*Cyrtosoma gundlachi*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160; Peck 2005: 156 [replacement name for *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas, junior secondary homonym].

Notes: This species was first described by Marcuzzi (1976) as *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *tumefactum* and was re-described twice by Zayas (1988). *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas AND *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas are synonyms of *Cyrtosoma*

(*Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* Marcuzzi. Garrido and Gutiérrez (1996) previously synonymized *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas with *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) tumefactum* Marcuzzi, however, *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas is here synonymized with *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) tumefactum* Marcuzzi NEW SYNONYMY for the first time. Thus the replacement names, *Cyrtosoma zayasi* Marcuzzi 1999 and *Cyrtosoma gundlachi* Marcuzzi 1999, for *Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas and *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas, respectively, are unnecessary.

Type Material Examined: *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) tumefactum* Marcuzzi: HOLOTYPE: Cuba/Holotypus 1976; *Cyrtosoma; tumefactum; Marcuzzi/ Cyrtosoma; (Nesocyrtosoma); tumefactum M./ Cyrtosoma; tumefactum Marc.; Dr.Z.Kaszab det.,1982. (HNHM). PARATYPE: Cuba -T./ Paratypus 1977; *Cyrtosoma; tumefactum; Marcuzzi/ Cyrtosoma; (Nesocyrtosoma); tumefactum. (1 HNHM).**

*Cnodalon tumefactum* Zayas: LECTOTYPE here designated: *Cnodalon tumefactum*, Col. F. de Zayas; La Gran Piedra; Jun 1968; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. tumefac-;tum. sp. n/ LECTOTYPE; Cnodalon; tumefactum Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. (FZMC). PARALECTOTYPES here designated: 4 specimens: 3 specimens in FZCM labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Chuchillas de Toa; Cupeyal 6 1964; Oriente. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; tumefactum Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. 1 specimen in FZMC labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; 8 1964; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; Cnodalon; tumefactum Marcuzzi; det. K. J. Hopp 2008.**

*Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas: LECTOTYPE here designated: *Cnodalon inflatum*, Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; 6 1965; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. inflatum.*

sp.n./ LECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. (FZMC).

PARALECTOTYPES here designated: 8 specimens in FZMC: 6 specimens labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; VI 1965; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. 2 specimens labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; La Gran Piedra; Jun 1962; Oriente. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon inflatum* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008.

Remarks: Zayas (1988) reports six examples of *Cnodalon tumefactum* in his collection from Cupeyal, but did not designate a holotype. The specimen with a red Tipo label is here designated as the lectotype. Only four of the remaining five specimens are here designated as paralectotypes as the fifth specimen is from Loma del Gato, not Cupeyal. Zayas (1988) reports eight specimens of *Cnodalon inflatum* from Cupeyal in 1965 and 3 specimens from La Gran Piedra in 1962 in his collection, however, there were only nine total specimens in his collection when I visited in January 2008. Zayas did not designate a holotype, so the specimen with the red Tipo label is here designated as the lectotype. Six specimens from Cupeyal and 2 specimens from La Gran Piedra are here designated as paralectotypes.

Other Material Examined: CUBA: Oriente, Loma; (Pico) del Gato, Sierra; Maestra, 26-28 MAR 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (7 INHS, 14 WIBF). Loma del Gato; Cobre Range, O; July 3-7, 1936; about 3000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (6 MCZC, 3 WIBF). Col. F. de Zayas; Loma del Gato; 7-1960; Oriente. CUBA/ *Cnodalon*; sp. #2; det. T. J. Spilman. (1 NMNH). Loma del Gato Ote.; Junio 17/20 1952; Zayas Alayo Coll/ *Cnodalon*; sp. #3; det. T. J. Spilman. (1 NMNH). LA GRAN PIEDRA;

Stgo. DE CUBA; L.M. DIAZ Y A. CADIZ; 22-22/VII-2007. (2 OHGC). CUBA: Gran Piedra; nr. Santiago; Oriente Prov.; 30-31 MAY 1959/ M. W. Sanderson; C59-7. (1 INHS). Cupeyal de N; Side Ta'namo; G. Alayon 3-89/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1128; *Cyrtosoma*. (1 OHGC). Cupeyal, Saqua de Ta'namo; 6-1964; Zayas Ote./ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 557; *Cyrtosoma*. (1 OHGC). Loma del Gato; Ote - 26 - 3; Oct - 2 1935; J. acuna/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 298; *Cyrtosoma*. (1 OHGC). Pico CUBA; Turquino S. C.; E. Gutierrez 18-9; y A. Avila. 1991 (on reverse side: Caminando en; troncos de arboles; de noche). (5 OHGC -- OHG 1727, OHG 1728, OHG 1729, OHG 1733, OHG 1734). Pico Cuba '750; TURQUINO, Oct.; 1985. L. de Armas; on CURUJEY (on bromilia). (3 OHGC -- OHG 840, OHG 343, OHG 846). PICO CUBA; 1719191 E. Gutierrez. (2 OHGC -- OHG 2586, OHG 2587). Caminando en; troncos de arboles; de noche (on reverse side: Pico CUBA; Turquino S. C.; E. Gutierrez 18-9; y A. Avila. 1991)/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1731; *Cyrtosoma; turquinensis*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Loma del Gato; a Plama Mocha; S. Maestra. Mayo; 15-1848 - J. Acuna. (1 OHGC). Plama Mocha; S. Maestra; Julio 10 -1922; S. C. Bruner. (2 OHGC). Loma del Gato; Ceiba Mocha- Ote.; Mayo -6- 1948; J. Acuna. (1 OHGC). Pico Joaquin; Oriente; V-1945. (2 OHGC). Pico Real; Turquino; E. Gutierrez; 20-4; A. Avila 1991 (on reverse side: on Cunugey). (1 OHGC). Bajado del; turquino; 8-2-1999; R. ALFRED. (1 OHGC). Cardero- Turquino, Ote.; 7-1966; I. Garcia/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 283; *Cyrtosoma negroides*; Garrido 200. (1 OHGC). Pico CUBA, Turquino. S. C.; E. Gutierrez 18-9; y A. Avila. 1991 (on reverse side: Caminando en; troncos de arboles; de noche)/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1730; *Cyrtosoma negroides*; Garrido 200 (2 OHGC -

- OHG 1730, OHG 1732). Cupeyal; Ote. VI-65; Col- Zayas-valdis (1 IESC). Stgo. Del Cuba; 19; Prov. Ote. CUBA. (1 IESC). Cuba Yateras, monte Libano. II; 1462; *tumefactus*. (1 Gundlach Collection – IESC).

Notes: The last three specimens listed in the “Other Material Examined” section above are certainly *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* Zayas, but Garrido has them labeled as *Nesocyrtosoma negroides*, a *nomen nudum* that was never published.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of the prosternal process rounded at the apex with slight apical, medial bump (Fig. 103) and the elytra with faint rows of punctures, punctures very small, shallowly impressed, separated by <1 diameter; interstriae slightly punctate (Fig. 99).

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1976] (male): 6.0-8.5 mm long, 3.5-5.0 mm wide. Body short, convex (Figs. 99, 100). Elytra very robust anteriorly, tapered posteriorly (Fig. 99). Shining darkly ferruginous to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as legs. Head densely punctate dorsally, punctures smaller single eye facet, moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus; postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of

pronotum obtuse, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 101). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded with a slight medial bump, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Figs. 102, 103). Black, except under a microscope with light elytra appearing darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae present as small discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae scarcely punctate; scutellary striae short; 1-3 punctures long (often difficult to see); scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 99, 101). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 102). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, punctate; apical  $\frac{1}{3}$  of femora reaching beyond edge of elytra; tibiae straight; metatibia with ventral longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  its length (Fig. 41). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 102).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia without longitudinal patch of setae.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba. It has primarily been collected in the Sierra Maestra on Loma del Gato and La Gran Piedra in Oriente Province of Cuba (Figs. 259, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 42, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 264)

*Cnodalon turquinensis* Zayas 1988: 96-98, Fig. 86.*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *turquinensis*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-283.*Cyrtosoma turquinensis*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160; Peck 2005: 156.

Type Material Examined: LECTOTYPE here designated: Col. F. de Zayas; Sierra Maestra; Turquino 6 1963; Oriente. Pico CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. turquinensis*; sp. n./ LECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; turquinensis* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. (FZMC). PARALECTOTYPES here designated: 8 specimens in FZCM: 3 specimens labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Sierra Maestra; Turquino 6 1963; Oriente. Pico CUBA/ PARLECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; turquinensis* Zayas; K. J. Hopp 2008. 2 specimens labeled: Loma del Gato Ote.; Junio 17/20 1952; Zayas Alayo Coll/ PARLECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; turquinensis* Zayas; K. J. Hopp 2008. 2 specimens labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Sierra Maestra; Turquino 6 1963; Oriente. Pico CUBA/ PARLECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; turquinensis* Zayas; K. J. Hopp 2008. 1 specimen labeled P.Mocha-Pico Joaquin, Sierra Maestra, Cuba. May 18/48.; Elev. 3900-5300 feet./ PARLECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; turquinensis* Zayas; K. J. Hopp 2008.

Remarks: Zayas (1988) described this species from 11 specimens collected in Pico Turquino and Loma del Gato in the Sierra Maestra. There were only nine specimens of this species in the Zayas collection in January 2008. The specimen with a red Tipo label is here designated as the lectotype and the remaining 8 specimens are here designated as paralectotypes.

Other Material Examined: Turquino Pk.; April Cuba; 5,800 ft. (1 ANSP). Pico Turquino; S. side; June 1936; 3000-5000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector (5 MCZC, 1 WIBF). Pico Turquino; June 16-21, 1936; 6000 ft. (summit)/ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (1 WIBF). CUBA, 30.5.1985; Pico Turquino; S. Bilý leg. (1 NMPC). Cal. T. Gorgia; Loma Cale; VI- 1948; Prov. O CUBA. (1 IESC). BARACOA; RIO TOA; 24-4-79. (1 IESC).

Diagnosis: This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Marcuzzi), but *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* can be differentiated from that species and all others by the combination of the prosternal process apically rounded almost to a point and lacking a apical medial bump (Fig. 107), the elytral interstriae are densely punctate, and the pronotum is strongly convex (Figs. 104, 106).

Redescription [Modified from Zayas 1988] (male): 5.5-7.0 mm long, 4.5-5.0 mm wide. Body short, extremely convex (Figs. 104, 105). Elytra very robust anteriorly, tapered posteriorly (Fig. 104). Shining darkly ferruginous to black in color; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as legs. Head densely punctate dorsally, punctures smaller than a single eye facet and lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters.

Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotal disk convex (Fig. 106). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures, small indistinct punctures often present. Prosternal process apically rounded to a point, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 107). Black, except under a microscope with light elytra appearing darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae present as small, discontinuous moderately impressed punctures; elytral interstriae flat, densely punctate; scutellary striae short; 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 104, 106). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 107). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical  $\frac{1}{4}$  of femora reaching beyond edge of elytra; tibiae straight; metatibia with ventral longitudinal patch of setae extending from apex to approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  its length (Fig. 42). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 107).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking longitudinal patch of setae.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and is apparently endemic to Pico Turquino of the Sierra Maestra in Oriente Province of Cuba (Figs. 259, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 43, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 265)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*) *hispaniolae* Marcuzzi 1999: 83-84, Fig. 3; Perez-Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: DOM.REP., LaAltag.; 9km.SW.CampoNuevo; August 1, 1979; C.W.O'Brien/ on red paper HOLOTYPUS/ *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *hispaniolae*/ on yellow paper *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *hispaniolae* MARCUZZI, 1999. (HNHM). PARATYPES: DOM.REP., LaAltag.; 9km.SW.CampoNuevo; August 1, 1979; C.W.O'Brien/ on red paper PARATYPUS/ on yellow paper *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *hispaniolae* MARCUZZI, 1999. (1 HNHM). DOM.REP., LaAltag.; 18km.NW.Boca de; Yuma, Aug. 1, 1979; C.W.O'Brien/ *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *hispaniolae*/ on red paper PARATYPUS/ on yellow paper *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *hispaniolae* MARCUZZI, 1999. (1 HNHM).

Other Material Examined: DOMINICAN.REP.; Prov.Altagracia; Punta Cana; 24-29 JULY 2001; M.A. & L.L. Ivie. (16 WIBF). DOM. REP.: Prov. LaAltagracia; Boca de Yuma entr., Par. Nac; del Este, 06AUG1999, 12 m; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.094'W; M. A. Ivie, beating vegetation. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP.: Prov. Valvere; Entrada Salto Jicome; Laguna Salada 25 SEP 87; L.F.Armas colr.; under stones, dry forest. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Province; El Veron, Hoyo Azul; 18°33.610'N, 68°26.881'W; 25-40 m. 22 July, 2004; Day collection/ Lingafelter. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Prov., PN del; Este, Boca de Yuma;

18°21.508'N, 68°36.956'W; 20m, blacklight 18 July 2004; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La Altagracia Prov. Punta Cana; near Ecological Reserve 0-5 m; 18°30.477'N, 68°22.499'W; 1 July 2006 S.W.Lingafelter; at light. (1 NMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Boca de Yuma, P. N. Del; Este, La Altagracia Prov.; 20 m, 18°21.875'N 68°; 37.081'W, 16-17.xii.2003; D. Perez, R. Bastardo [RD-199]. (1 NMNH). Sánchez, Dom. Rep.; July'38; Darlington. (1 MCZC). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Prov., Punta Cana; nr. Ecological Reserve, 0-5 m; 18°30.477'N, 68°22.499'W; 12-VI-2005; G. Nearn. (3 FSCA, 1 WIBF). Rep. Dominicana; Parq. Nac. Del; Este Guaraguao; Dentro de tranco; podrido. 30-I-2002; Cols. E. Gutierrez; JA Genaro. (3 OHGC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by its small, round, convex body form; black color, lustrous under light; and nearly smooth elytra (Figs. 108, 109). This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from it by having a basally flat prosternal process.

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1999] (male): 5.0-7.0 mm long, 3.0-3.5 mm wide. Body short, extremely convex (Figs. 108, 109). Black with weak luster under light; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi darkly ferruginous. Head punctate; punctures smaller than a single eye facet and lightly impressed; head often appearing smooth. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel raised anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without

distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum lightly punctate, often appearing smooth, chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum weakly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 110). Hypomerone lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 111). Elytral striae nearly undetectable without magnification and the correct incidence of light, therefore often appearing absent; with magnification and the correct incidence of light, elytral striae present as tiny discontinuous, weakly impressed punctures; scutellary striae 1-3 punctures long (Figs. 108, 110). Hypomerone lacking distinct punctures. Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, widely U-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 111). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs short, punctate; apical  $\frac{1}{4}$  of femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; metatibia slightly apically curved ventrally with ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 43). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 111).

Female: Identical to male, except metatibia without ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been collected beating vegetation and under stones, both during day and night. Although one specimen is recorded to have been taken at light, it lacks flight wings suggesting it either walked toward the light or by coincidence was already at the collection site.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and has been collected primarily in the Dominican Republic Province of La Altagracia, near Punta Cana. It has also been collected in Valverde and Sánchez Rameríz Provinces (Figs. 260, 265).

*Nesocyrtosoma neibaense* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 44, 112, 113, 114, 115, 265)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San; Juan. Sierra de Neiba,; Sabana del Silencio,; 10.0 km SSW El Cercado; 18-39-07N, 71-33-21W,; 2009 m. 20 June 2003/ J. Rawlins, C. Nunez, R.; Davidson, C. Young, P.; Acevedo, M. de la Cruz; cloud forest along Dan-; thonia savannah. hand; collected, Sample 33242/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-348,935. (CMNH). PARATYPES (36 specimens): 27 specimens with the same label data as the holotype but with the following Carnegie Museum Specimen Numbers: CMNH-349,091, CMNH-349,080, CMNH-349,419, CMNH-349,412, CMNH-349,813, CMNH-349,730, CMNH-349,641, CMNH-349,117, CMNH- 348,947, CMNH-349,483, CMNH-349,956, CMNH-349,216, CMNH-349,846, CMNH-349,562, CMNH-348,840, CMNH-348,919, CMNH-348,977, CMNH-349,456, CMNH-349,535, CMNH-349,196, CMNH-349,858, CMNH-349,569, CMNH-349,606, CMNH-349,421, CMNH-348,960, CMNH-350,002, CMNH-348,961. (16 CMNH, 11 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: San; Juan. Sierra de Neiba,; 9.4 km SSW El Cercado,; 18-39-18N, 71-33-51W,; 1973 m. 22 June 2003/ R. Davidson, C. Nunez,; C. Young, J. Rawlins, P.; Acevedo, M. de la Cruz,; meadow near mature pine; forest, hand collected,; Sample 32242. These 4 specimens bear the following Carnegie Museum Specimen Numbers: CMNH-349,622, CMNH-349,847,

CMNH-349,132, and CMNH-349,547. (4 CMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Elías; Pina. Sierra de Neiba,; 9.1 km WSW Hondo Valle,; 18-41-38N, 71-46-56W,; 1856m, 25 June 2003/ J. Rawlins, C. Nunez, R.; Davidson, C. Young, P.; Acevedo, M. de la Cruz; wet montane forest with; pine, hand collected; Sample 31242/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-349,612. (1 CMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Elías; Piña Prov., Sierra de Neiba, 1.5; km E of Military Post 204 (SW of; Aniceto Martínez), 1597 m, 18°41.644 'N, 71° 46.457 'W; 12 July 2006, S.W.Lingafelter. (1 NMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:; Independencia. Sierra; de Neiba just south; of crest, 5 km NNW; Angel Feliz, 1780 m./ 18-41N, 71-47W; 13-15 October 1991; J. Rawlins, R. Davidson; C. Young, S. Thompson; Cloud forest. These two specimens bear the following Carnegie Museum Specimen Numbers: CMNH-348,967, CMNH-349,537. (1 CMNH, 1 WIBF). DOM. REP: Pr. Independencia; Sierra de Neiba, 1515m; 18°39.680 'N, 71° 46.418 'W; 25July1999, cloud forest; M.A. Ivie & K. A. Guerrero. (1 MAIC). Mt.Basil; N.Haiti; 4700 ft; Sept. 9/ 1934; Darlington. (2 MCZC). Morne Basile,; Haiti. 1600m.; James Bond!. (1 ANSP).

Etymology: This species is named for the Sierra de Neiba where the majority of the type series of this species has been collected.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the medium sized, deeply impressed elytral punctures; interstriae slightly convex (Fig. 112); black body with shining metallic greenish-bronze sheen. It is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi), but can be distinguished from it by its larger size, larger elytral punctures, coloration and less tapered elytral apices.

Description (male): 7.5-8.5 mm long, 4.0-4.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 112, 113). Black with shining metallic greenish-bronze sheen; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as legs. Head densely punctate, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly widened forming a loose elongate club; antennomere 11 longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 114). Hypomerion lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded; marginal grooves opposite coxae indistinct to distinct, not joined apically (Fig. 115). Elytral striae not impressed, present as medium, deeply impressed discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; elytral interstriae weakly convex; densely punctate; scutellary striae 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 112, 114). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, excavate, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $\frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 115). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, punctate, punctures with short golden seta emerging from each puncture; apical portion of femora reaching beyond elytron; tibiae straight;

metatibia with ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 44). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 115).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species inhabits high elevations, but there are no other biological data available.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and has been collected primarily in the Sierra de Neiba, in the southwestern part of the country north of the Enriquillo depression. It has also been collected in Haiti on Mt. Basil in the northwestern part of the country (Fig. 265).

*Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi)

(Figs. 24, 45, 116, 117, 118, 119, 265)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *inflatum* Marcuzzi 1976: 138, Fig. 17; 1984: 102; 1991:

247; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282; Marcuzzi 1999: 81; Peck 2005: 156.

*Nesocyrtosoma inflata*; Doyen & Poinar 1994: 47 [*lapsus calami*].

*Cnodalon inflatum*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282 [NEW SYNONYMY by Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996].

*Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas 1988: 102-103, Fig. 90, not *Cyrtosoma trinitatis* Marcuzzi.

NEW SYNONYMY.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *trinitatis*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-282.

*Cyrtosoma iviei*; Marcuzzi 1998:160; Peck 2005: 156 [replacement name for *Cnodalon*

*trinitatis* Zayas as a junior secondary homonym of *Cyrtosoma trinitatis* Marcuzzi 1976].

Notes: After examination of the Marcuzzi and Zayas types it was determined that *Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas is a synonym of *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi. NEW SYNONYMY. Marcuzzi having already described *Cyrtosoma trinitatis* s. s. (1976) gave Zayas' *Cnodalon trinitatis* the replacement name *Cyrtosoma iviei* Marcuzzi 1998, but with the new synonymy, the replacement name *Cyrtosoma iviei* Marcuzzi is now unnecessary.

Type Material Examined: *Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) inflatum* Marcuzzi:

HOLOTYPE: Cuba/ *Cnodalon?*; *inflatum* Chev; Cuba/ on red paper TYPUS / *Cyrtosoma; (Nesocyrtosoma); inflatum*; Marcuzzi. (BMNH). PARATYPES: Cuba/ Paratypus in red 1976; *Cyrtosoma; inflatum*; Marcuzzi/ *Cyrtosoma; (Nesocyrtosoma); inflatum* M./ *Cyrtosoma; inflatum* Marc.; Dr.Z.Kaszab det.,1982. (1 HNHM).  
COTYPUS: *inflatus*; Chev/ *armatus*/ F. Bates.; 81-19./ Cuba; *Cnodalon; inflatum*; Chev/ on red paper COTYPUS. (1 BMNH).

*Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas: LECTOTYPE here designated: *Cnodalon trinitatis*, specimen of undetermined sex in FZMC. Buenos Aries.L.; Villas. 6-53; Zayas coll/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. trinita-;tis*. sp. n./ LECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; trinitatis* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. PARALECTOTYPES for *Cnodalon trinitatis* here designated: 14 specimens: 4 specimens in FZMC labeled, Buenos Aries.L.; Villas. 6-53; Zayas coll/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; trinitatis* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. 10 specimens in

FZMC labeled, Col. F. de Zayas; Pico Potrerilla; 6 1958; Prov. L.V. CUBA/

PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon*; *trinitatis* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008.

Remarks: Zayas (1988) described this species from five specimens of *Cnodalon trinitatis* collected in Las Lomas de Trinidad, in 1963, and 10 examples from Pico de Poterillo, both in Las Villas Province. As no holotype was designated for *Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas (1988), a lectotype is here designated; the specimen with a red Tipo label is chosen to be the lectotype. The remaining 14 specimens are here designated as paralectotypes.

Other Material Examined: CUBA: Las Villas; Topes de Collantes; Sierra de Trinidad; 11 JUN 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (8 INHS, 11 WIBF). Mina Carlotus; Trinidad Mts. Cuba; 20 March 1925/ J.G. Myers. (1 MCZC). Mts. 10 m. E.; Soledad Cuba; Cienfuegos; Nov 28 1926; Darlington. (1 MCZC). Soledad, Cuba; Cienfuegos; June 1929; Darlington. (1 MCZC, 2 WIBF). Soledad Cuba; Cienfuegos; X-15 1926; Darlington. (2 MCZC). Buenos Aires; Trinidad Mts.; May 8-14, 1936; 2500-3500 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (2 MCZC, 2 WIBF). Buenos Aires; Trinidad Mts.; IV. '40CUBA, Parsons (crossed out) & Folk. (1 MCZC). Buenos Aires; Trinidad Mts.; 17-23 June/ Cuba 1939; C. T. Parsons. (1 MCZC). Cayamas; 12. 3 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). 455. var./ Cuba; Poey Coll. (1 ANSP). Buenos Aires. L.; Villas. 6 - 53; Zayas coll/ *Cnodalon*; sp. #4; det. T. J. Spilman. (1 NMNH). Sweeping; in woods/ Mts. 10 m. E.; Soledad Cuba; Cienfuegos; Nov 28 1926; Darlington. (1 MCZC). Cafetal de; Gavinas Trinidad; L.V. V-7-76; R. Alayo- L. N. Hern/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 280; *Cyrtosoma inflatum*; Marcuzzi 1976. (1 OHGC).

ARBORETUM DE; TOPES DE COLLANTES; TRINIDAD. S. S.; L.M. Diaz 22-9; y A. ESTRADA 1993/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 279; *Cyrtosoma inflatum*; Marcuzzi 1976. (4 OHGC). Pico HONDONES; 11-4-85; Vaga. Café/ HONDONES; PICO; 11-4-85; VEG CAFÉ/ /Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 278; *Cyrtosoma inflatum*; Marcuzzi 1976. (1 OHGC). Pico Potrerillo; Trinidad L. V.; Abril-13-1934; S. C. Bruner/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 2367; *Cyrtosoma inflatum*; Marcuzzi 1976. (1 OHGC). Topes de; Collantes, Trinidad/ 16-Nov-07; L. M. Diaz; Noche-Aras/ TENEBRIONIDAE; *CYRTOSOMA*; (*NESOCYRTOSOMA*); IVIE N.N. MARC. (1 OHGC). Monte Iberia; V-1-1974; N. Novoa/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 297; *Cyrtosoma*. (1 OHGC). La Chrspa; Topes de Coll.; 7-78; L. R. Hern./ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 2370; *Cyrtosoma inflatum*; Marcuzzi, 1976. (1 OHGC). Mi Retiro T.; Collantes, S. Spiritus,; Cuba. 27. III. 2002; Vegetacion; Col.: Aavila. (7 IESC). HOND; PICO-Potr; 11-4-85; VEG CAFÉ. (1 IESC). Sierra de Trinidad; Topes Collante; 7-X-1972; Las Villas. CUBA; L. ARMAS. (1 IESC). 1074; *Cnodalon inflatum* [listed from Matanzas, Trinidad I II III. in Gundlach record book]. (1 Gundlach Collection -- IESC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of the extremely short, convex body shape, extremely tapered elytra with rows of mostly discontinuous punctures (Figs. 116, 117), and flat, apically truncate prosternal process (Fig. 119).

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1976] (male): 5.0-6.0 mm long, 3.5-4.5 mm wide. Body extremely convex (Fig. 117). Elytra broad anteriorly, tapered posteriorly (Fig. 116). Darkly ferruginous to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous.

Head densely punctate dorsally; punctures smaller than single eye facet, slightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform, antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened, forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum weakly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Figs. 24, 118). Hypomerone lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically squarely truncate with marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 119). Black, except under a microscope with light elytra appearing darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae present as rows of medium sized punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter; elytral interstriae flat, densely punctate; scutellary striae short, indistinct, 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 116, 118). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, almost flat, not receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 119). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, punctate; apical  $\frac{1}{3}$  of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibia slightly apically curved ventrally; metatibia with ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 45). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of

first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 119).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight and lacking apical tooth.

Biology: On a single specimen label, Darlington reported collecting this species by sweeping in the woods, but beyond this, there are no biological data available for this abundant species.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and has been collected in large numbers at 800 m in Topes de Collantes, the Trinidad Mountains in Sancti Spiritus Province (Peck 2005). It has also been collected in large numbers at Buenos Aries in the Trinidad Mountains, an unlocated Darlington and Zayas collecting site (Peck 2005). It has also been reported from Mina Carlota, another unlocated collecting site in the Trinidad Mountains (Peck 2005). Finally, it has been collected at Soledad (east of Cienfuegos) and Cayamas (40 km NW of Cienfuegos) in Cienfuegos Province (Figs. 258, 265).

*Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 46, 120, 121, 122, 123, 262)

*Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*) *merkli* Marcuzzi 1999: 82, 84, Figs. 1 & 2; Perez-Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: DOM.REP., LaVega,; 53km.SE.Constanza; August 9, 1979; L.B.O'Brien/ *Cyrtosoma*; *Pachycyrtosoma*; *merkli*/ on red paper Holotypus / on yellow paper HOLOTYPUS; *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999. (HNHM). PARATYPES (7 specimens in HNHM): DOM.REP.,

LaVega,; 53km.SE.Constanza; August 9, 1979; L.B.O'Brien/ on yellow paper  
 PARATYPUS; *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999. (2 HNHM).  
 DOM.REP., LaVega,; 8km.S.Constanza; IX-3-1997; C.W. O'Brien/ on yellow paper  
 PARATYPUS; *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999 (1 HNMH).  
 DOM.REP., LaVega,; 18km.SE.Constanza; August 4, 1979; L.B.O'Brien/ on yellow  
 paper PARATYPUS; *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999 (2 HNHM).  
 DOM.REP., LaVega,; 53km.SE.Constanza; August 9, 1979; L.B.O'Brien/ on red paper  
 COTYPUS/ *Cyrtosoma*; *Pachycyrtosoma*; *merkli*/ on yellow paper PARATYPUS;  
*Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999. (1 HNHM). COTYPES: DOM.  
 REP., La Vega,; 53km.S.E.Constanza; August 9, 1979; L. B. O'Brien/ Cotypus (on red  
 paper)/ *Cyrtosoma*; (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli*; Marcuzzi; 1999. (1 BMNH).

Notes: An eighth paratype deposited in HNHM is designated by Marcuzzi (1999),  
 however, and after examination this specimen was determined as *Nesocyrtosoma otus*  
 Hopp and Ivie and is further discussed under that species.

Other Material Examined: Mt.Quita-; Espuela, Dom. Rep.; July'38, 2-3,000 ft.;  
 Darlington. (2 MCZC, 1 WIBF). Mt. Diego de; Ocampo, Dom. Rep.; 3-4,000 ft.,  
 July'38; Darlington. (3 MCZC). Loma Rucilla & mts. N., Dom. Rep.; June'38, 5-8,000  
 ft.; Darlington. (2 MCZC). cloudforest; vic.Valle Nuevo; Aug'38, Dom. Rep.; c. 6,000  
 ft, Darl. (3 MCZC, 2 WIBF). Constanza to; V. Nuevo, Dom. Rep.; Aug'38, 3-7,000 ft.;  
 Darlington. (2 WIBF). DOMINIC.REP.: Prov.La Vega; Par.Nac.Almando Bermudez;  
 CordilleraCent,LosTablone; 03SEP1988, 1220m, beating; M.A.Ivie & K.A.Johnson. (2  
 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La; Vega. Cordillera Central,; Reserva Valle

Nuevo, La; Nevera, 15.3 km SE Valle; Nuevo, 18-41-39N, 70-35-28W; 2244 m, 3 June 2003/ R. Davidson, C. Young; C. Nunez, J. Rawlins, P; Acevedo, M. de La Cruz; wet montane forest with; pine. hand collected,; Sample 24542/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-349,389. (1 CMNH). DOMIN.REP: Prov. Santiago; Par.Nac. Armando Bermudez; El Rodeo. 19°08'N, 71°02'W; 1456m. 10 JULY 1992; M.A. & R.O. Ivie colrs. (2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; La Vega Prov., PN Armando; Bermudez, km 1-3 along trail; W of La Cienga, 900-1100.; 19°01.753'N, 70°54.654'W; 6-VI-2005; Gino Nearn. (2 FSCA). REP. DOMINICANA.; Sierra Altravezada (1964m); Secc. Rincoín de Piedra-; San Jose de Las Matas; 6-7/III/1999. Bajo Piedra; Col. L.F de Armas, R. Bastardo/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 2589; *Cyrtosoma merkli*; Marcuzzi 1999; ARMASI. (1 OHGC). REP. DOMINICANA.; Sierra Altravezada (1964m); Secc. Rincoín de Piedra-; San Jose de Las Matas; 6-7/III/1999. Bajo Piedra; Col. L.F de Armas, R. Bastardo/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 2588; *Cyrtosoma merkli*; Marcuzzi 1999/ red circle label. (1 OHGC).

Diagnosis: This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Marcuzzi) and *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas), but can be distinguished from *Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* by the broad, flat, apically rounded prosternal process (Fig. 123) and from *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* by the elytral interstriae lightly punctate. It can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of the above characters and the more acute anterior angles of the pronotum (Fig. 122), and shallow V-shaped mesoventrite (Fig. 123).

Redescription [Modified from Marcuzzi 1999] (male): 6.5-7.5 mm long, 4.0-5.0 mm wide. Body short, convex (Figs. 120, 121). Elytra robust anteriorly, weakly tapered posteriorly (Fig. 120). Glossy darkly ferruginous to black in color; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head lightly punctate, sometimes appearing smooth; punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly widened apically forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex, except anterior angles weakly concave (Fig. 122). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process flat, apically rounded with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 123). Black, except under a microscope with light elytra appearing darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae flat, impunctate; scutellary striae short; 1-3 punctures long (often difficult to see); scutellum triangular, reduced (Fig. 120). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 123).

Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, punctate; apical 1/3 of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; metatibia apically curved ventrally; metatibia with ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 46). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as moderately impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 123).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight and lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been collected in cloud forest, in high elevation pine forest on dead branches, and in overgrazed pine forest.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and is primarily found in La Vega province, but also in neighboring Santiago Province. It has been collected on Mt. Diego in Santiago Province and Mt. Quita in Duarte Province (Figs. 260, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 47, 124, 125, 126, 127, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Undetermined sex, probably female. Tardieu; Mt. LaHotte; 3000 ft./ Haiti; 1934-x-14; Darlington/ *Nesocyrtosoma*; sp.; Det. J. Doyen 1988. (MCZC). PARATYPES (6 specimens): HAITI: Department du Sud,; Formon, Kay Michel.; 1100m, 603254mE,; 2026684mN, 6.11.2006,; R. Bastardo. (3 UASD, 2 WIBF). HAITI: Dept. Sud'est. Formond,; alrededores Kay Michel 2026684; mN, 603254 mE, 1100 m, 408; February 2006, coll. R. Bastardo/ Photographed; 2002-2003; CBSD. (1 WIBF).

Other Material Examined: HAITI: Department du Sud,; Formon, Kay Michel.; 1100m, 603254mE,; 2026684mN, 6.11.2006,; R. Bastardo. (1 WIBF -- disarticulated).

Etymology: The species epithet comes from the Latin word *scabrēs* meaning roughness, as the elytra of this species appear rough and form a reticulate pattern.

Diagnosis: This species is easily distinguished from all other *Nesocyrtosoma* species by the reticulate pattern of the elytral striae and the roundly carinate interstriae (Fig. 124).

Description (male): 7.5- 8.0 mm long, 5.0 mm wide. Body broad, extremely convex (Figs. 124, 125). Black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head anteriorly truncate; densely punctate dorsally, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomere 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by  $<0.5-0.5$  diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum right, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base (Fig. 126). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded; marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically; area between marginal grooves concave becoming convex at apex (Fig. 127). Elytral striae forming a reticulate pattern; area immediately laterad

punctures concave, area anterior and posterior to each puncture slightly raised, interstriae raised forming a hexagonal shape around each puncture; elytral interstriae impunctate; scutellary striae 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 124, 126). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, moderately excavate, widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 127). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, densely punctate; apical portion of femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; metatibia with longitudinal row of coarse setae on venter, curved at apex with ventral medial tooth vestigial and hidden in dense setae (Fig. 47). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite covered with long golden setae, apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate (Fig. 127).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia without ventral tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and has only been collected at Formond, Dept. du Sud'est, in Haiti on the La Hotte Peninsula (Figs. 261, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 48, 128, 129, 130, 131, 269)

*Nesocyrtosoma n. sp.* Ivie et. al 2008.

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. Montserrat; 23.3 WI/ HGHubbard; Collector. (NMNH). PARATYPES (32 specimens): 9 specimesn with the same label data as holotype. (6 NMNH, 3 WIBF). Montserrat; W.I./ Montserrat; 23.3 WI/ HGHubbard; Collector. (8 NMNH -- 2 pins with 2 cards on each pin and 2 specimens

mounted on each card). Montserrat; 23.3 WI/ HGHubbard; Collector/ Clearings; 2000 ft. (1 NMNH). Montserrat; 23.3 WI/ HGHubbard; Collector/ 117. (1 NMNH).

MONTSERRAT:Katy Hill; trail above heli pad; 14 AUG 2005, 2300ft; I.A. Foley colr.

(7 WIBF). MONTSERRAT: Roache's; S. of Soufriere Hills; Upper Pond, 1990';

16°41.62'N, 62°10.06'W; 25JUNE2002, M.A.Ivie/ Beating dead vines. (2 WIBF).

MONTSERRAT:; Roache's Estate, 1943 ft; 16°41.60'N, 62°09.99'W; 05 JULY 2002; K.

A. Marske colr. (2 WIBF). MONTSERRAT:trail to; Big River, 1230ft; 16°45.719'N,

62°11.34'w; 15 AUG 2005; WIBF group colrs. (2 WIBF).

Etymology: The species epithet, used as a noun in apposition, is from the Latin word *lacrima*, which is derived from the Greek word, δάκρυμα, meaning a tear. This species is shaped like a teardrop and is thus named *lacrima*.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the elongate body form (Figs. 128, 129), ferruginous to bronze color, elongate pronotum, absence of anterior and posterior pronotal margins (Fig. 25), and complete impressed elytral striae (Fig. 128).

Description (male): 4.5-6.5 mm long, 2.5-3.5 mm wide. Small, body elongate, moderately convex; broadest in anterior half of elytra; elytra strongly tapered at apex, giving it a teardrop-shaped body form (Figs. 128, 129). Ferruginous to bronze; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head moderately punctuate dorsally; punctures smaller than a single eye facet; chagrined. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-10 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with

acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum weakly punctate; appearing smooth, chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally; anterior and posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum nearly right, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base (rarely weakly sinuate at base); pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 130). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 131). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter with a deeply impressed line through the middle of each puncture row, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex, sparsely punctate, chagrined; scutellary striae short, 1-3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 128, 130). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, shallowly excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 131). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs long, slender, lightly punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight; metatibia with ventral tooth distad apex vestigial (Fig. 48). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface weakly punctate; chagrined (Fig. 131).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking ventral tooth distad apex.

Biology: This species has been collected in by beating vines in moist to wet forest at high elevations.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Montserrat and has been collected on Katy Hill, Roache's Estate south of Soufriere Hills at the Upper Pond, and the Trail to Big River (Fig. 269). A long series was also collected by H. G. Hubbard in "clearings" at 2000 ft, probably in 1894 (Ivie et. al 2008).

*Nesocyrtosoma simplex* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 49, 132, 133, 134, 135, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. LaViste& vic; LaSelleRange; 5-7000 ft.; Sept. 16-23/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (MCZC). PARATYPES (69 specimens): 23 specimens with the same data as the holotype. (17 MCZC, 6 WIBF). Top Mt. Cabaio; Haiti, 7500ft.; iii-26-40; Folk. (1 MCZC). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Parc National La Visite; Morne La Visite, S. Slope; 2040-2150m. 23-V-1984; Coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Parc National La Visite; vicinity park hdqtrs; 1880m. 9-V-1984; Coll. M.C. Thomas. (2 FSCA, 1 WIBF). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Massif de La Selle; saddle between d'Enfer; & Fe Moir. 1700m.; 16-V-1984 M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Parc National La Visite; Morne La Visite 2100m.; 12-V-1984 M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Parc National La Visite; ca. 1 km. S. Roche Plat; 22-V-1984 M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). HAITI: Dept. Sud-Oueste; Massif de La Selle; Morne d'Enfer 1850m.; 15-V-1984 M.C. Thomas. (7 FSCA, 5 WIBF). HAITI: Dept. Sud-; Oueste, Parc Nat'l; La Visite, vicinity; pk.hdqrtrs.1880m..13-;V-1984, M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Pedernales. 9.7km NE; Los Arroyos. 18-16N;; 71-44W. 2070 m./ 15-16 July 1990; J.E. Rawlins;; C.W. Young;; S.A. Thompson (3 WIBF -- with Carnegie Museum Specimen

Numbers: CMNH-376,381, CMNH-377,826 and CMNH-376,693). DOM.REP.:  
 Prov.Pedernales; ca. 35 km N CaboRojo; Las Abejas, 1250m; 26 AUG 1988, mixed  
 forest; M. Ivie, Philips & Johnson. (2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Pedernales.  
 5 km NE; Los Arroyos, 1680m.; 18-15N, 71-45W/ 20 October 1991; J. Rawlins, R.  
 Davidson; C. Young, S. Thompson; Cloud forest. (9 CMNH, 4 WIBF). DOMINICAN  
 REPUBLIC; Pedernales Prov., PN Sierra; de Baoruco, Las Abejas; 18°09.011'N,  
 71°37.342'W; 1150 m Beating 11 July 2004; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH, 1  
 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Barahona. Eastern Sierra; Bahoruco, Reserva  
 Cachote; 12.8 km NE Paraiso,; 18-05-54N. 71-11-21W,; 1230 m, 21-23 Mar 2004/ J.  
 Rawlins, C. Young,; R., Davidson, C. Nunez,; M. Rial. cloud forest; with tree ferns,  
 hand; collected, Sample 44243. (9 CMNH, 2 WIBF -- with Carnegie Museum Specimen  
 Numbers: CMNH-349,940, CMNH-349,534, CMNH-349,559, CMNH-349,151, CMNH-  
 349,826, CMNH-349,020, CMNH-350,006, CMNH-350,000, CMNH-349,015, CMNH-  
 349,852, CMNH-349,668) . REPUBLICA DOMINICANA: Barahona, Polo, Cortico,  
 frente a la; charca (18°6'38.8"N, 71°13'24.7"W), 1391 m/ 29 July 2005, Lámpara luz  
 negra,; coll. S. Vélez, J. Henriquez, A.; Marmolejo & R. Bastardo. (3 UASD).  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Barahona Prov., El Cachote; 18°03.295'N, 71°09.778'W;  
 970 meters 14 July 2006; S.W.Lingafelter beating. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN  
 REPUBLIC;; Barahona. 5 km SE Polo,; slopes of Loma La Torre; 18-03N, 71-16W. 980  
 m./ 18 July 1992. Disturbed; forest with coffee.; C. Young, R. Davidson, S. Thompson, J.  
 Rawlins. (2 CMNH, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:Azua; East side of crest,;  
 Sierra Martin Garcia,; 7 km WNW Barrero.; 18-21N, 70-58W. 860 m/ 25-26 July 1992;

C. Young, R. Davidson, S. Thompson, J. Rawlins; Cloud forest adjacent; to disturbed forest/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-348,847. (1 CMNH).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Independencia. Sierra de; Bahoruco, north slope, 13.3 km SE Puerto Escondido,; 18-12-33N. 71-30-47W; 1812 m, 24-25 Nov 2004/ J. Rawlins, C. W. Young,; C. Nunez, V. Verdecia,; W. Zanol. Pinus,; Rubus, Garrya, open. hand; collected, Sample 41345/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-373,312. (1 WIBF).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Independencia. Sierra de; Baoruco, north slope 13.5 km SE Puerto Escondido,; 18-12-18N. 71-31-08W,; 1789 m, 24-26 Mar 2004/ R. Davidson, J. Rawlins,; C. Young, C. Nunez, M.; Rial. ecotonal Pinus; grassland, hand collected. Sample 41143/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-349,192. (1 CMNH).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Independencia. Sierra de; Baoruco, Loma del Toro,; 18-17-16N. 71-42-46W,; 2310 m, 7-8 Nov 2002/ W.A. Zanol. C. W. Young,; C. Staresinic, J. Rawlins; meadow in pine woods,; hand collected.; Sample 40149/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-283,036. (1 CMNH).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: La; Independencia. 15 km NE; Las Arroyos (Pedernales); summit, Sierra de Bahoruco. 2260m 19 July 1987; R. Davidson, J. Rawlins. (1 CMNH, 1 WIBF -- with Carnegie Museum Specimen Numbers CMNH-349,399 and CMNH-349,271.).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Independencia; 15 km S El Aguacate; 2070 m. 20 July 1987; J. Rawlins, R. Davidson. (1 CMNH).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Altagracia Prov., Punta Cana; nr. Ecological Reserve, 0-5 m; 18°30.477'N, 68°22.499'W; 12-VI-2005; G. Nearn. (1 FSCA).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Altagracia Prov., Punta Cana; nr. Ecological Reserve, 0-5 m; 18°30.477'N, 68°22.499'W; 12-VI-2005; G. Nearn. (1 FSCA).

Etymology: This species is without decoration, and is thus called *simplex* (in this case, *simplex* is an invariant adjective).

Diagnosis: This species is extremely variable in size, and similar to *Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi), but it can be distinguished from that and all other species by the combination of the anterior corners of the pronotum weakly produced, obtuse and widely rounded (Fig. 134), the broad U-shaped mesoventrite (Fig. 135), and the small, discontinuous weakly impressed elytral punctures.

Description (male): 4.5-7.0 mm long, 2.5-4.5 mm wide. Body short, moderately convex (Figs. 132, 133). Shining darkly ferruginous to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate dorsally; punctures smaller than a single eye facet and weakly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture; head often appearing smooth. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 transverse forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum lightly punctate, often appearing smooth. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 134). Hypomeron lacking distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded with marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 135). Black, except sometimes under a microscope with light elytra appearing

darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae present as small, discontinuous weakly impressed punctures, punctures closely spaced creating the appearance of a complete weakly impressed striae; elytral interstriae flat, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae short, 3-4 punctures long, scutellum triangular, reduced (Figs. 132, 134). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, weakly excavate, U-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite  $< \frac{1}{2}$  antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 135). Metathoracic wing vestigial. Legs short, punctate; apical portion of femora reaching beyond edge of elytra; metatibia slightly apically curved ventrally with small tooth distad apex (Fig. 49). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 135).

Female: Identical to male, except metatibia straight and lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been collected under bark, by beating and at blacklight. It has also been collected at blacklight, but this species lacks flight wings and either crawled to the light or was coincidentally at the collection site.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and has been collected primarily in the Sierra de Bahoruco and Las Abejas in Pedernales Province. This species has also been collected in the Sierra Martin Garacia in Azua province of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 264). It has also been collected in Haiti, on Mt. Cabaio and Morne d'Enefer (Figs. 261, 264).

Purple Species-Group

Four species are redescribed and nine new species are described for the first time. Species are listed in phylogenetic order.

*Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 136, 137, 138, 139, 262)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Female. DOM. REP.: Prov. LaAltagracia; Boca de Yuma entr. to Par.; Nac, delEste, 12m, 06AUG1999; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.094'W; M. A. Ivie, beating at night. (from WIBF, deposited NMNH). PARATYPES (2 specimens): DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Province; El Veron, Hoyo Azul; 18°33.610'N, 68°26.881'W; 25-40 m. blacklight 22 July; 2004- S. W. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH). DOMINICAN.REP.; Prov. Altagracia; Punta Cana, 24-29 July 2001; M. A. & L. L. Ivie. (1 WIBF).

Etymology: This species is named for the Dominican Republic province La Altagracia, the province from which this species is known. *altgracia* is used as a noun in apposition.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the acute anterior angles of the pronotum (Fig. 138), lateral edges of the pronotum weakly sinuate, and the smooth prosternal process (Fig. 139). This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the shallowly excavate mesoventrite (Fig. 139). This species is also similar to *Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the more elongate pronotum with the anterior angles more

acute, produced and narrowly rounded (Fig. 138). Finally, it also closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma dolosum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that species by the prosternal process declivous behind (Fig. 139), antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened.

Description (female): 8.0-8.5 mm long, 4.5-5.5 mm wide. Body elongate, moderately convex, broad, weakly tapering at apex (Figs. 136, 137). Purple to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi darkly ferruginous. Head densely punctate dorsally, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-2.0 diameters; chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum weakly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 138). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 139). Elytral striae weakly impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters creating fine striae; elytral interstriae flat, impunctate, chagrined; scutellary striae long; 6-10 punctures long, nearly reaching

the suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 136, 138). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 139). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate; apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae straight. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 139).

Male: No males available for study.

Biology: This species has been collected at night in dry forest, and at blacklight.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and appears to only occur in La Altagracia Province of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma basilense* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 50, 140, 141, 142, 143, 262)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. Mt. Basil; N. Haiti; 4700 ft; Sept. 9/ 1934; Darlington. (MCZC). PARATYPE (1 specimen, male): 1 MCZC specimen with same label data as holotype.

Etymology: This species is named for Mount Basil, the mountain on which from which it is known.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by its broad, ovate body form (Fig. 140), anterior angles of pronotum more broadly rounded (Fig. 142), and intercoxal process of first ventrite broadly triangular at base (Fig. 143), and broad mesoventrite.

Description (male): 8.5-10.0 mm long, 5.5-6.0 mm wide. Body elongate, moderately convex, broad, weakly tapered apex (Figs. 140, 141). Shining dark ferruginous; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate dorsally, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 5-10 weakly widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 5-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum weakly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 142). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 143). Black, except under a microscope with light elytra appearing darkly ferruginous with rows of black squares following elytral striae; elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae flat, densely punctate; scutellary striae 6-10 punctures long, nearly meeting the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 140, 142). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 143). Metathoracic wing fully developed.

Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae ventrally apically weakly curved; small, reduced ventral apical tooth on meso- and metatibia (Fig. 50). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite broadly apically triangular; ventral surface densely punctate; punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 143).

Female: No females available for study.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and is only known from the type locality of Mt. Basil in Artibonite Department of Haiti (Figs. 261, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma dolosum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 51, 144, 145, 146, 147, 262)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. NE foothills; La Hotte; 2-4000ft.; Oct 10-24/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (MCZC). PARATYPES (4 specimens): 4 specimens with the same label data as holotype. (3 MCZC, 1 WIBF).

Etymology: The species epithet comes from the Latin word *dolōsus*, meaning sly, as this species is extremely similar to *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie.

Diagnosis: Although this species has the exact same locality and was collected on the same date as *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie, the males and females of this species can be distinguished from that and all others by the combination of antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened, the flat, apically truncate prosternal process (Fig. 147), lack of circular punctures on the hypomeron, and densely and obviously punctate

interstriae (Figs. 144, 146). The males of this species have a ventral setal patch on the mesofemora (Fig. 152) which is absent in the males of *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni*.

Description (male): 7.5 mm long, 4.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 144, 145). Glossy dark ferruginous to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head densely punctate, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with median keel broad, raised anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 146). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process wide, flat, apically rounded; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 147). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; appearing as a fine stria; elytral interstriae flat; densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 144, 146). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process;

metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 147). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; mesofemur with ventral medial patch of setae (Fig. 152); tibiae ventrally apically curved; meso- and metatibia small ventral apical tooth (Fig. 51). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 147).

Female: Identical to male except tibiae straight and lacking meso- and metatibial tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and is only known from the type locality of 2000-4000 ft in the northeast foothills of La Hotte in Haiti (Figs. 261, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma purpureum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 52, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 263)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine: 20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff & P. E. Skelley, at night. (FSCA). PARATYPES (18 specimens): 5 specimens with same label data as holotype. (4 FSCA, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: R. E. Woodruff,; P. E. Skelley; beating. (2 FSCA). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Mt. Tutu; 26-VI-7-VII-; 1992; P. E. Skelley; day catch, beating. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar

Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: Woodruff & Skelley, day beating. (2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine: 20-26-VI-; VII-1992: R. E. Woodruff; P. E. Skelley; beating; misc. at night. (1 FSCA, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: Woodruff & Skelley, night beating. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; Barahona Prov., El Cachote; 18°03.295'N, 71°09.778'W; 970 meters 14 July 2006; S. W. Lingafelter beating. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; Barahona. 5 km SE Polo.; slopes of Loma La Torre; 18-03N, 71-16W. 980 m./ 18 July 1992. Disturbed; forest with coffee.; C. Young, R. Davidson, S. Thompson, J. Rawlins. (2 CMNH).

Etymology: This species is named for its brilliantly shining purple elytra.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the extremely purple elytra; bullet-shaped body form (Fig. 148), antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened, prosternal process broad, apically truncate and broadly rounded, mesoventrite shallowly excavate and broadly U-shaped (Fig. 151) and males with a medial setal patch on the ventral surface of the mesofemora (Fig. 152).

Description (male): 7.0-9.0 mm long, 4.0-5.5 mm wide. Body elongate, elytra convex, broadest at midpoint, tapered at apex; bullet shaped (Figs. 148, 149). Strongly shining purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate, punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute

median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without circular punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum sparsely punctate; chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 150). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process broad, apically rounded; distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 151). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous elongate punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; appearing as a fine stria; elytral interstriae flat; densely punctate; chagrined; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 148, 150). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 151). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; mesofemur with ventral medial patch of setae (Fig. 152); tibiae ventrally apically curved; meso- and metatibia with ventral apical tooth, tooth large, broadly rounded (Fig. 52). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as moderately impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 151).

Female: Identical to male except tibiae straight and meso- and metatibial without ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been taken beating by day and night.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has primarily been taken from the Larimar Mine in Barahona Province of the Dominican Republic. It has also been taken in El Cachote and Loma la Torre in Barahona Province (Figs. 260, 263).

*Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 53, 153, 154, 155, 156, 263)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: DOM.REP: Independencia; ESE Jimaní.La Florida; 18°24'N, 71°44'W, 20m; moist site, 13APR1993; MAIvie,DSikes,Wlanier. (from WIBF, deposited NMNH). PARATYPES (17 specimens): 1 WIBF specimen with same label data as holotype. DOM.REP: Independencia; ESE Jimaní.La Florida; 18°24'N, 71°44'W, 20m; 14 APR 1993. M.A.Ivie; at night on trees. (7 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Independencia. Sierra; de Neiba just south; of crest, 5 km NNW; Angel Feliz, 1780m./ 18-41N, 71-47W; 13-15 October 1991; J.Rawlins,R.Davidson; C. Young, S.Thompson; Cloud forest/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-348,926. (1 CMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Altagracia Province; El Veron, road to Hoyo Azul; 18°33.805'N, 68°26.543'W; 25-40 meters 4 July 2005; N. E. Woodley. (1 NMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Altagracia Prov., PN del; Este, Guaraguao- blacklight; 18°19.568'N, 68°48.500'W; 0-5 meters 19 July 2004; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP:Prov.Pedernales; Rio Mulito, Pedernales; 22AUG1987,L.F.Armas; under rocks 350 m/ humid forest. (2 WIBF). DOM.REP:Prov.Pedernales; 24 km N. Cabo Rojo, 610m; 21 AUG 1988,wet forest; at light & night beating; M.Ivie, Philips & Johnson. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC.; Pedernales Prov., PN Jaragua; 3 km S. of Los Tres Charcos; 99 m;  
 17°48.063'N, 71°26.809'W; 16-VI-2005, G. Nearn. (1 FSCA). R. DOMININCANA,; 5  
 KM N VILLA ELISA; MAY 10-18, 1985; E.GIESBERT, COLL. (1 FSCA). Paste  
 Terre; Rouge 2000 ft; X-5/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (1 MCZC).

Other Material Examined: Rep. Dominicana.; Prov. Pedernales,; Las Mercedes,;  
 Bajo piedra; 5-II-02; Col. E. Gutierrez/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG; *Crenalops*;  
*quisqueyanus*. (4 OHGC).

Etymology: This species epithet comes from the Latin word *crenatus* with the  
 diminutive form *crenulatus*, referring to the crenulate lateral edges of the pronotum.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by its large  
 size and crenulate lateral edges of the pronotum (Fig. 155).

Description (male): 8.0-11.0 mm long, 4.5-6.5 mm wide. Body elongate,  
 moderately convex (Figs. 153, 154). Purple to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi  
 darkly ferruginous. Head densely punctate, punctures variable, largest punctures  
 subequal to single eye facet, moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging  
 from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 6-10 weakly  
 apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate;  
 antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel, raised  
 anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9);  
 postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate;  
 punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally,  
 anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of

pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum crenulate, sinuate at base (Fig. 155). Hypomeron without distinct punctures; prosternal process broad, flat, apically rounded; distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 156). Elytral striae weakly to moderately impressed, present as small, weakly impressed discontinuous punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters with a weakly to deeply impressed stria through each puncture row; scutellary striae weakly to moderately impressed, 6-10 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 153, 155). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, nearly flat medially, weakly raised laterally; small medial pit anterior to mesoventrite; widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 156). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae slightly apically curved ventrally; apical tooth on protibia reduced, apical tooth on meso- and metatibia large and obtusely rounded (Fig. 53). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as deeply impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely weakly punctate; ventrites I-III with lightly impressed longitudinal grooves (Fig. 156).

Female: Identical to male except all tibiae straight and lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been taken at night on trees in dry tropical forest, in cloud forest, at blacklight, under rocks and beating at night in moist tropical forest.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. A long series was taken at La Florida, and a single specimen was taken in the Sierra de Neiba in Independencia

Province. It has also been taken a few times in each La Altagracia, Pedernales, and Villa Elisa Provinces (Figs. 260, 263). Finally, it was taken in Paste Terre Rouge at 2000 ft in Sud-Est, Haiti (Figs. 261, 263).

*Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 54, 157, 158, 159, 160, 263)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. Mt. Diego de; Ocampo, Dom. Rep.; 3-4,000 ft., July'38; Darlington. (MCZC). PARATYPES (56 specimens): 19 specimens with same label data as holotype. (15 MCZC, 4 WIBF). Mt. Quita-; Espuela, Dom. Rep.; July'38, 2-3000 ft.; Darlington. (2 MCZC). NE foothills; La Hotte; 2-4000ft.; Oct 10-24/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (3 MCZC, 6 WIBF). DOMINC.REP.: Prov. La Vega; Par. Nac. Almando Bermudez; Cordillera Cent, Los Tablones; 03SEP1988, 1220m, beating; M.A. Ivie & K.A. Johnson. (1 WIBF). DOMIN.REP: Prov. La Vega; Par. Nac. Armando Bermudez; La Cienega-Los Tablones; 1100-1245m. 09 APR 1992; dead log. M.A. Ivie. D. Sikes. (5 WIBF). DOMIN.REP: Prov. La Vega; La Cienega, Parque Nac. HQ; 19°04'N, 70°52'W, 1100m; Rio Yaque N. 04APR1992; M.A. Ivie. D. Sikes. W. Lanier. (1 WIBF). DOMIN.REP: Prov La Vega; La Cienega, 1100m; 19°04.04'N, 70°51.68'W; 29JULY1999, in rotten log; M.A. Ivie & K.A. Guerrero. (3 WIBF). REPUBLICA DOMINICANA: La; Vega, La Cienega, P.N.; Armando Bermúdez, noche; (19°4'22"N, 70°51'849"W),; 1183 m, 19 viii 2006, coll. D.; Perez, R. Bastardo, B. Hierro. (4 UASD). DOMINC.REP.: Prov. La Vega; Par. Nac. Almando Bermudez; Cordillera Cent, Los Tablone; 03SEP1988, 1220m, beating; M.A. Ivie & K.A. Johnson. (1 WIBF). REPUBLICA DOMINICANA; Prov. La Vega, La Sal,

Reserva; Científica Ébano Verde, 2/3.vii.; 1992, S. Navarro, 251. (1 UASD).  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:Pr.; La Vega, 10km.W.Jima; 20-VII-1996; Coll. M.C.  
 Thomas. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; La Vega Prov., PN Armado;  
 Bermudez, km 1-3 along trail; W of La Cienaga 900-1100 m; 19°01.753'N, 70°54.654'W;  
 beating - 22 June 2005; Steven Lingafelter. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP.; LaVega Prov.;  
 PN.A.Bermudez, Cienaga; 19.VII-2.VIII.95, 1020m; trop.evgrn.for., FIT; S.+J. Peck, 95-  
 34/ *Nesocyrtosoma*; det. M. A. Ivie 2004. (1 CMNC). DOM.REP., LaVega,;  
 22km.S.Constanza; IX-3-1997; C.W. O'Brien/PARATYPUS; *Cyrtosoma*;  
 (*Pachycyrtosoma*); *merkli* Marcuzzi, 1999 (on yellow paper). (1 HNHM). DOMINICAN  
 REPUBLIC.; Pico Duarte Trail - 3300 ft.; Los Tablones - day coll.; 19°08.222'N,  
 70°27.736'W; 29 June 2004 S. Lingafelter. (4 NMNH, 2 WIBF).

Notes: A single specimen of this species collected by Charlie O'Brien was designated a *Cyrtosoma* (*Pachycyrtosoma*) *merkli* paratype by Marcuzzi in 1999 (now *Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi)). However, after examination of this specimen, it has been determined that this specimen is not *N. merkli* (Marcuzzi), but *N. otus* Hopp and Ivie, and is included as a paratype of *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie.

Etymology: The species epithet is from the Latin word *otus*, which is derived from the Greek word, ὠτός, meaning the eared or horned owl. This species has a pronotum that resembles the head of an owl, having the anterior angles acute and extremely produced, much like the ears of an owl.

Diagnosis: This species can be easily distinguished by its large size, the anterior angles of the pronotum acute, extremely produced and weakly concave (Fig. 159),

prosternal process flat and widely rounded, mesoventrite nearly flat (Fig. 160), meso- and metatibia club-like at apex (Fig. 54) and abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as deeply impressed pits (Fig. 75).

Description (male): 8.5-12.0 mm long, 4.5-6.5 mm wide. Body elongate, moderately convex (Figs. 157, 158). Purple to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate, punctures smaller than a single eye facet and lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel, raised anteriorly to a point; area laterad keel weakly concave (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by  $<0.5-0.5$  diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, strongly produced and apically narrowly rounded; area around anterior and posterior angles weakly concave; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base (Fig. 159). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process broad, flat, apically rounded; distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 160). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; appearing as a fine stria; elytral interstriae flat; densely punctate; scutellary striae weakly impressed, 4-6 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 157, 159). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, nearly flat medially,

weakly raised laterally, widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 160). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae apically curved ventrally; meso- and metatibia with ventral apical tooth very broad causing the meso- and metatibia to appear club-like, (Fig. 54). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as deeply impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite broadly apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate; punctures weakly impressed; ventrites I-III with lightly impressed longitudinal grooves (Fig. 160).

Female: Identical to male except with meso- and metatibiae straight.

Biology: This species has been taken during the day and at night. It has been collected in high elevation pine forest beating dead branches, on dead logs, in rotten logs in moist forest, and beating vegetation at night. It has also been taken in a flight intercept trap and at blacklight.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has been taken on Mt. Diego de Ocampo at 3000-4000 ft of Santiago Province, Mt. Quita at 2000-3000 ft of Duarte Province, Los Tablones in Parque Nacional Armando Bermudez, La Cienaga and south of Constanza of La Vega Province, and Los Tablones on Pico Duarte Trail of Ázua Province, all of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 263). This species has also been taken in the northeast foothills of La Hotte at 2000-4000 ft of du Sud Department, Haiti (Figs. 261, 263).

*Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 55, 161, 162, 163, 164, 262)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. NE foothills; La Hotte; 2-4000ft.; Oct 10-24/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (MCZC). PARATYPES (16 specimens): 11 specimens with same label data as holotype. (8 MCZC, 4 WIBF). Desbarriere; Mt. La Hotte; nr 4000 ft.; Oct 12-14/ Haiti; 1934; Darlington. (3 MCZC). Tardieu; Mt. LaHotte; 3000 ft./ Haiti; 1934-x-14; Darlington. (1 MCZC, 1 WIBF).

Etymology: This species is named for Philip J. Darlington, the collector of this species and many others on Hispaniola.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, the apically rounded prosternal process (Fig. 164), circular punctures on the hypomeron (Fig. 27), impunctate interstriae (Fig. 161), males with small ventral apical tooth on metatibia. This species closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma dolosum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the prosternal process declivous behind (Fig. 164), antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, and males lacking a ventral setal patch. This species also closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp and Ivie but can be distinguished from that by the more slender body (Fig. 161), deeply excavate mesoventrite (Fig. 164), and the elongate pronotum with more acute, produced and narrowly rounded anterior angles (Fig. 163). Finally, it is also similar to *Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the deeply excavate mesoventrite (Fig. 164).

Description (male): 7.5-8.5 mm long, 4.0-4.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 161, 162). Glossy dark ferruginous to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head densely punctate, largest punctures subequal in size to single eye facet and moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 163). Hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded, declivous behind; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 164). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters, appearing as a fine striae; elytral interstriae flat; densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 161, 163). Mesoventricle thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventricle subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 164). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender,

punctate, apical portion of femora reaching beyond elytron; meso- and metatibia with small ventral apical tooth (Fig. 55). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 164).

Female: Identical to male except tibiae straight and lacking meso- and metatibial tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has primarily been collected at 2-4000 ft in the northeast foothills of La Hotte, as well as at 4000 ft in Desbarriere and 3000 ft in Tardieu, also part of the Tiburon Peninsula of Haiti (Figs. 261, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 56, 165, 166, 167, 168, 266)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Pedernales Prov., PN Sierra; de Baoruco, Las Abejas; 18°09.011'N, 71°37.342'W; 1150 meters 11 July 2004; blacklight/ S. W. Lingafelter. (NMNH). PARATYPES (30 specimens): 2 specimens with same data as holotype. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). DOM. REP: Prov. Pedernales; 26 km N.Cabo Rojo, 915m; 09 SEP 1988, wet forest; at light & night beating; M. Ivie, Philips & Johnson. (3 WIBF). DOM. REP.: Prov. Pedernales; ca. 35 km N CaboRojo; Las Abejas, 1250m; 26 AUG 1988, mixed forest; M. Ivie, Philips & Johnson. (2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:; Pedernales. La Abeja,; 38 km NNW

Cabo Rojo,; (18-09'N, 71-38W).; 1250 m. 15 July 1987; J. Rawlins, R. Davidson. (3 CMNH, 1 WIBF -- with Carnegie Museum Specimen Numbers: CMNH-349,424 , CMNH-349,513, CMNH-349,692, CMNH-377,372). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.;

Pedernales Prov., PN Sierra; de Baoruco, La Abejas, 1150 m.; 18°09.011'N, 71°37.342'W; 18-VI-2005, Gino Nearn. (2 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.;

Pedernales. 26 km; N Cabo Rojo.; 18-06N, 71-38W, 730m/ 19-25 July 1990; L. Masner, J. Rawlins; C. Young. Wet deciduous; forest; intercept trap. (1 CMNH). Las Abejas; Pedernales; 19-V-92; guerrero.eelmonte. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.;

Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine; 20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff &; P. E. Skelley; at light. (1 FSCA, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine; 20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff &; P. E. Skelley; at night. (1FSCA, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine: 20-26-VI-; VII-1992: R. E. Woodruff,; P. E. Skelley; beating; misc. at night. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: R. E. Woodruff,; P. E. Skelley; day catch. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.;

Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: R. E. Woodruff,; P. E. Skelley; at light. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Barahona Prov., Paraiso; Rio Nazaito. Blacklighting/; Log picking 18°00'N, 71°06'W; 7 July 2004 S. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.;

Barahona. 5 km SE Polo,; slopes of Loma La Torre; 18-03N, 71-16W. 980 m./ 18 July 1992. Disturbed; forest with coffee.;

C. Young, R. Davidson,; S. Thompson, J. Rawlins. (2 CMNH, 1 WIBF). DOM. REP:

Prov. Barahona; 18km Cabral, Polo Rd.; 1.5 km SE Montear Nuevo; 18°06.452'N, 71°14.717'W; 26JULY1999, 1020m/ M. A. Ivie & K. A. Guerrero. (1 WIBF).

Other Material Examined: DOM.REP.:Prov.Pedernales; ca. 35 km N CaboRojo; Lab Abejas, 1250m; 26 AUG 1988, mixed forest; M.Ivie,Philips & Johnson. (2 WIBF -- disarticulated). DOM.REP.:Prov.Pedernales; 24km N. Cabo Rojo, 610m; 20-AUG-09SEP1988, wet forest; flight intercept trap; M.Ivie,Philips & Johnson. (1 WIBF -- disarticulated).

Etymology: The species epithet comes from the Latin word *mutabilis*, meaning changeable, variable or inconstant, referring to the idea that this species is variable in size depending on where it is found.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of the more elongate and broad body shape (Fig. 165), more transverse pronotum with less acutely rounded anterior angles (Fig. 167); antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, and males with a obvious meso- and metatibial tooth (Fig. 56). This species closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie but can be distinguished from that by the broader body (Fig. 165), shallowly excavate mesoventrite (Fig. 168), and the pronotum with more widely rounded, less produced anterior angles (Fig. 167). This species is also similar to *Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the more transverse pronotum with the anterior angles more obtuse, less produced and more widely rounded (Fig. 167)

Description (male): 8.5-10.5 mm long, 4.5-6.0 mm wide. Body elongate, moderately convex, broad, tapering weakly at apex (Figs. 165, 166). Purple to black;

antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head densely punctate, punctures variable, largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, lightly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without circular punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum scarcely punctate; chagrined. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum right, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 167). Hypomeron with distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 168). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous elongate punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; elytral interstriae flat; scarcely punctate; chagrined; scutellary striae long; 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 165, 167). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, shallowly excavate, widely U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 168). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, apical portion of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae ventrally apically weakly curved; meso- and metatibia with small, but obvious ventral apical tooth (Fig. 56). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75);

intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 168).

Female: Identical to male, except tibiae straight and meso- and metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Notes: The specimens of this species vary in size by the locality in which they are found. The specimens collected in Pedernales are larger than those collected in Barahona.

Biology: This species has been taken at light, at night, during the day, beating dead branches, on logs at night, and under bark in mixed *Magnoliaceae* forests.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola and is quite widespread in Barahona and Pedernales provinces of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 266).

*Nesocyrtosoma larseni* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 57, 169, 170, 171, 172, 267)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOM. REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas.; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: Woodruff & Skelley, at light. (FSCA).

PARATYPES (12 specimens): 3 specimens with the same label data as holotype (1 FSCA, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN. REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine; 20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff & P. E. Skelley, at night. (1 FSCA). DOM. REP.: Prov. Pedernales; 14km N Cabo Rojo, 150m; 19AUG1988, thorn scrub-; trop.dry forest, M. A. Ivie; K. Philips & K. A. Johnson. (3 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Pedernales Prov., 25 km N; of Cabo Rojo 10 July 2004; 18°06.769'N, 71°37.245'W; 679 meters- Day Collecting; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH). DOM. REP.: Prov. La

Altagracia; P.N.del Este, Boca de Yuma; entrance, 05 AUG 1999; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.087'W; M. A. Ivie, beating at night. (1 WIBF). Cayamas; 12. 2 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). CUBA: Cardenas, Gundlach 703. (1 IESC). Cayamas; 6. 1 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). 1178/ Cuba; Poey Coll./ Tenebrionites. (1 ANSP).

**Etymology:** This species is named for Kirk J. Larsen, my undergraduate advisor at Luther College, in acknowledgement for sparking and facilitating my interest in Entomology, getting me into the Ivie Lab, and for his continued encouragement and support.

**Diagnosis:** This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma teresitae* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that species and all other species by the dorsal surface of the pronotum having the antero-lateral surface raised and large with deeply impressed punctures (Fig. 171), distinct punctures on the hypomeron (Fig. 27), elytral striae punctures evenly spaced and impressed throughout (Fig. 169), antennomeres 7-10 enlarged and absence of a ventral ocular depression.

**Description (male):** 5.0-6.5 mm long, 3.0-3.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 169, 170). Shining black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head moderately punctate dorsally; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 transverse forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching

subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters; punctures range in size from smaller to larger than a single eye facet. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum with anterolateral surface raised (Fig. 171). Hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 172). Elytral striae not impressed, present as rows of medium, elongate punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter; punctures becoming more elongate towards lateral and apical portion of elytron; elytral interstriae weakly convex, densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 169, 171). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 172). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibia straight; metatibia with apical ventral tooth vestigial (Fig. 57). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as moderately impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate; punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 172).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

**Biology:** This species has been collected at light, beating at night, in tropical dry forest thorn scrub, and during the day by beating. This species likely flies as it has been collected at light and has flight wings.

**Distribution:** This species is found on Cuba and Hispaniola and is the only species in all of *Nesocyrtosoma* to occur on two islands. In Cuba, it has only been collected in Cayamas of Cienfuegos Province (Figs. 258, 267). It has been taken in three different provinces of the Dominican Republic; Barahona Province (at the Larimar Mine), Pedernales Province (between 14 and 25 km north of Cabo Rojo), and La Altagracia Province (Parque Nacional del Este Boca de Yuma) (Figs. 260, 267).

*Nesocyrtosoma parallelum* (Zayas)

(Figs. 58, 173, 174, 175, 176, 264)

*Cnodalon parallelus* Zayas 1988: 96, Fig. 85.

*Nesocyrtosoma parallelus*; Doyen 1994: 48.

*Cyrtosoma (Nesocyrtosoma) parallelus*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-283.

*Cyrtosoma parallelus*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160; Peck 2005: 156.

*Cnodalon ruficorne*; Gundlach [*nomen nudum*].

**Type Material Examined:** LECTOTYPE here designated: Col. F. de Zayas; Cuchillas de Toa; Cupeyal 6 1964; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label says Tipo/ *C. parallelus*. sp. n/ LECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; parallelus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008. (FZCM). PARALECTOTYPES here designated: 5 specimens in FZCM labeled: Col. F. de Zayas; Chuchillas de Toa; Cupeyal 6 1964; Oriente. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon; parallelus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008.

Other Material Examined: Sierra del Rangel; VI- 1930; Pinar del Rio. CUBA/ CYRTOSOMA; sp.; det. O.H.G. (1 IESC). Cayamas; 24. 2 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 WIBF). Cayamas; 16. 3 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH, 1 WIBF). Cayamas; 15. 3 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 WIBF). Cayamas; 13. 2 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). Cayamas; 10. 6 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). Cayamas; 23. 5 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). Sierra del Rangel; VI- 1930; Pinar del Rio. CUBA. (1 IESC). Pico CUBA; Turquino; VI- 1964; Zayas-Garcia. (1 OHGC). Gundlach 1658 (1 IESC).

Remarks: Zayas (1988) described this species from six examples in his collection from Cupeyal, however, when in January 2008, there were nine specimens in the collection, all from Cupeyal. The specimen marked with a red Tipo label is here designated as the lectotype and the first 5 of the remaining eight specimens are here designated as paralectotypes.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by sharp anterior angles of pronotum (Fig. 175), long scutellary striae nearly meeting the median suture of the elytra (Fig. 175), prosternal process rounded to a point with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically with area between marginal grooves concave between coxae, becoming convex at apex (Fig. 176).

Redescription [Modified from Zayas 1988] (male): 6.5-7.0 mm long, 4.0-4.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 173, 174). Purple to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head densely punctate, largest punctures subequal in size to single eye facet and moderately impressed;

extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena with circular punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 0.5-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 175). Hypomerion with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded to a point; distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically, area between marginal grooves concave between coxae, becoming convex at apex (Fig. 176). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters; appearing as a fine stria; elytral interstriae flat; densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-10 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 173, 175). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 176). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate, apical  $\frac{1}{4}$  of femur reaching beyond elytron; tibiae slightly apically curved ventrally; metatibia with apical ventral tooth vestigial (Fig. 58). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present reduced to slightly

impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate; punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 176).

Female: Identical to male except tibiae straight and metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and has only been collected at Cayamas of Villa Clara Province (Figs. 258, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma cristalense* (Zayas)

(Figs. 59, 177, 178, 179, 180, 262)

*Cnodalon cristalensis* Zayas 1988: 99-100, Fig. 88.

*Nesocyrtosoma cristalensis*; Doyen & Poinar 1994: 48.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *cristalensis*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *cristalensis*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 282 [*lapsus calami*].

*Cyrtosoma cristalensis*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160; Peck 2005: 156.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: Col. F. de Zayas; Sierra Cristal; 6-1959; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. cristalensis*; Zayas. (FZCM).

Other Material Examined: S. del Cristal; Ote. 5/36 Zayas. (1 FSMC). Col. F. de Zayas; Gran Piedra; Jun 1962; Oriente. CUBA. (1 FZMC). Piloto, Moa.; Ote. VI-7-51. (1 FZMC). S. del Cristal; Ote. 5/55 Zayas. (1 NMNH). Sierra del; Cristal - Ote; 5/1955; Zayas/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 556; *Cyrtosoma cristalensis*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC).

Diagnosis: This species is most similar to *Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas) but can be distinguished from that and all others by the by the elongate, less convex body form (Figs. 177, 178); anterior angles of the pronotum obtuse and broadly rounded (Fig. 179), the humeral angle effaced (Fig. 177), prosternal process curved to apex (Fig. 180) and purple coloration.

Redescription [Modified from Zayas 1988] (male): 7.5-9.0 mm long, 5.0 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 177, 178). With purple tinge; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as legs. Head moderately punctate, largest punctures subequal in size to a single eye facet, moderately impressed, extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-2.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum strongly sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 179). Hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded, distinct longitudinal marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 180). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-10 punctures long; scutellum triangular,

normal (Figs. 177, 179). Humeral angle effaced (Fig. 177). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 180). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, densely lightly punctate; apical 1/3 of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; metatibia with apical ventral tooth vestigial (Fig. 59).

Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 180).

Female: Identical to male, except metatibia without ventral apical tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and has only been taken in the Sierra de Cristal in Guantánamo Province (Figs. 258, 262).

*Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 60, 181, 182, 183, 184, 267)

*Cnodalon cuproso* Zayas 1988: 98-99, Fig. 87.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *cuprosa*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 281-283 [*lapsus calami*].

*Cyrtosoma cuprosa*; Peck 2005: 156 [*lapsus calami*].

*Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Marcuzzi 1998: 160.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: Col. F. de Zayas; Loma del Gato; 7-1860; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. cuprosus*; sp.n; Zayas. (FZCM).

Other Material Examined: Loma del Gato; Cobre Range, O; July 3-7, 1936; about 3000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (6 MCZC, 5 WIBF). Mts. N. of Imias; eastern Oriente; July 25-28, 1936; 3000-4000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (1 MCZC). Pico Turquino; S. side; June 1936; 3000-5000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (1 MCZC). Pico Turquino; S. side; 1500 ft.; June 25 1936/ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (1 MCZC). Loma del Gato Ot; Junio 17/20 1952; Zayas Alayo Coll. (1 MCZC). 1460 [in Gundlach record book: *Cnodalon?* Yateras, Brazo de Cauto.]. (2 Gundlach Collection, IESC). La Punta- 5 km E; de la Mula - S.; Maestra 9-80; L. de Armas; L. R. Hern./ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 549; *Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Turquino; 26 ril - 1967; I. GARCIA y R. G. Broche/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 293; *Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Cardero, Pico; Turquino, Ote.; 7-1966; I. Garcia. (3 OHGC -- OHG 288, OHG 290, OHG 552). Cardero.; P. Turquino; X-1966; I. Garcia. (3 OHGC-- OHG 289, OHG 550, OHG 551). Pico Turquino; Ote. VII- 1970/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 529; *Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Pico Turquino; S. Maestra; VII-1970/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 553; *Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). CUBA, Parque Nacional; La Bayamesa, Ladera S.; Sierra Maestra; Barrio Nuevo; ii. 2004. Colls. JA Genaro. (1 OHGC). Ascenso al Pico LA; BAYAMESA (Parque NAC); POR LA FALDA SUR/ TENEBRIONIDAE; *CYRTOSOMA*. (1 OHGC). Pico Turquino; Oriente; V-1969; N. Novoa/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 292; *Cyrtosoma cuproso*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Cardero, tur-;quino, Ote.; X -1966; Gl. I. Garcia. (26 IESC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by its large size, broad, elongate body form (Fig. 181), prosternal process narrowly rounded apically, males with distinct metatibial ventral apical tooth, intercoxal process of first ventrite broadly rounded at base (Fig. 184), and bronze shining surface. The smaller specimens of this species resemble *Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas), but can be distinguished from that by the prosternal process narrowly apically rounded (Fig. 184), and the male metatibia with a distinct ventral apical tooth (Fig. 60).

Redescription [Modified from Zayas 1988] (male): 7.0-10.0 mm long, 4.5-5.5 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 181, 182). Shining metallic bronze; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as legs. Head densely punctate, largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-1.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 183). Hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically narrowly rounded with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined

apically (Fig. 184). Elytral striae present as moderately impressed, small, discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-10 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 181, 183). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal in antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 184). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, slender, punctate; apical  $\frac{1}{4}$  of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae slightly apically curved ventrally; metatibia with small ventral apical tooth (Fig. 60). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 184).

Female: Identical to male except tibiae straight and metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba. It has been taken primarily on Loma del Gato and Pico Turquino in the Sierra Maestra in Santiago de Cuba Province, but has also been taken once in the mountains north of Imias in Guantánamo Province (Figs. 258, 267).

*Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 61, 185, 186, 187, 188, 263)

*Cnodalon elongatus* Zayas 1988: 101, Fig. 89.

*Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *elongatus*; Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996: 283.

*Cyrtosoma elongatus*; Marcuzzi 1998: 106; Peck 2005: 156.

Type Material Examined: LECTOTYPE here designated: Col. F. de Zayas; Cuchillas de Toa; Cupeyal 6 1964; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *C. elongatus*; sp. n./ LECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon*; *elongatus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008 (FZCM).  
 PARALECTOTYPES here designated: 8 specimens in FZCM: 6 specimens labeled Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; VI 1965; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon*; *elongatus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008; 1 specimens labeled Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; 6 1965; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon*; *elongatus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008; 1 specimen labeled Col. F. de Zayas; Chuchillas de Toa; Cupeyal 6 1964; Oriente. CUBA/ PARALECTOTYPE; *Cnodalon*; *elongatus* Zayas; det. K. J. Hopp 2008.

Remarks: Zayas (1988) described this species from 15 specimens from Cupeyal collected in 1959, however when I visited his collection in January 2008, there were only nine specimens in the collection. The specimen with the red Tipo label is here designated as the lectotype and the remaining eight specimens are here designated as paralectotypes.

Other Material Examined: Cupeyal; Ote. VI-65; Col- Zayas-valdis. (2 IESC).  
 Col. F. de Zayas; Cupeyal; VI-1968; Prov. Ote. CUBA/ Cupeyal, Sagua de Ta'namo; 4/1968; Zayas/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 548; *Cyrtosoma elongatus*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC).  
 Cupeyal- Sagua; de Ta'namo- Ote.; VI-1968 Zayas; y Valdes/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 277; *Cyrtosoma elongatus*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC).  
 Cupeyal; Yateras, Ote.; I. Garcia - VI/64/ *CYRTOSOMA*; sp.; det. O.H.G. (1 IESC).  
 Cupeyal; Ote. VI-65; Col- Zayas-valdis. (1 IESC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the pronotum, which is more transverse and has four pits, one on each side of the midline anteriorly and one on each

side of the midline posteriorly (Fig. 187). This species is similar to *Nesocyrtosoma cristalense* (Zayas), but differs from that by a shorter, broader body, more transverse pronotum, elytra more convex, humeral angle distinct (Fig. 185), prosternal process flat to apex, and entirely black coloration. These two species are extremely difficult to differentiate without looking at the species at the same time.

Redescription [Modified from Zayas 1988] (male): 7.5-8.0 mm long, 5.0 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 185, 186). Shining black in color; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head moderately punctate, largest punctures subequal in size to a single eye facet; punctures moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 7-10 widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with broad median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Fig. 13); ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures; area laterad gula densely punctate. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 0.5-1.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, moderately produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum sinuate at base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 187). Hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded, distinct longitudinal marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 188). Elytral striae not impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures; elytral interstriae densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-10

punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 185, 187). Humeral angle distinct (Fig. 185). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 188). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, densely punctate; apical 1/4 of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae slightly apically curved ventrally; meso- and metatibia with ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 61). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites present as weakly impressed pits (Fig. 75); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 188).

Female: Identical to male except meso- and metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species endemic to Cuba. It has only been collected in Cupeyal of Guantánamo Province (Figs. 258, 263).

#### Serrania Species-Group

Two species are redescribed and 12 new species are described for the first time. Species are listed in phylogenetic order.

#### *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 62, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 268)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. VIRGIN IS: St. John; Cinnamon Bay; 03JAN1993, at light; VIBFP colrs. (from WIBF, deposited NMNH). PARATYPES (20 specimens, males only): 2 specimens with same label data as holotype. (2 WIBF).

VIRGIN IS: St. John; VINP, Cinnamon Bay; 02NOV1992, at light; VIBFP colrs. (1 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Est. Great Cinnamon Bay; Cinnamon Bay, at light; 02NOV1992. M. A. Ivie. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Estate Cinnamon Bay; VINP, Cinnamon Bay; 04NOV1992, at light; M. A. Ivie colr. (1 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Cinnamon Bay; 23-vi-1996 beating; B.&B.Valentine. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Est. Lameshur Bay; V.I.Ecol.Res.Sta.; 14-21 JULY 1994; M. S. Becker, uv light. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Lameshure Bay, VIERS; 21-28 JULY 1994; M. S. Becker colr; ultraviolet light. (1 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Est. Lamesur Bay, nr.; Lameshur Bay, Reef Bay; Trail, 14OCT1994, beat.; vines, M. A. Ivie & L. L. Ivie. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Est. Lameshur Bay; Europa-Lt.Lameshur; Bay, 25JULY1994; M. S. Becker, at night. (1 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. Thomas; Est. Enighed Magen's; Bay Arboretum. light; 01JAN1993. VIBFP colrs. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. Thomas; Est. Enighed Magen's; Bay Arboretum. 01JAN; 1993. VIBFP colrs. (2 WIBF). PUERTO RICO:Guanica; For.Res. 26SEP1987; M.A.Ivie colr. 33m; beating, thornscrub. (3 WIBF).

Other Material Examined (females): VIRGIN IS: St. Thomas; Est. Enighed Magen's; Bay Arboretum. 01JAN; 1993. VIBFP colrs. (3 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Cinnamon Bay; 03JAN1993, at light; VIBFP colrs. (2 WIBF). VIRGIN IS: St. John; Est. Lameshur Bay; V.I.Ecol.Res.Sta.; 14-21 JULY 1994; M. S. Becker, uv light. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO:Guanica; For.Res. 26SEP1987; M.A.Ivie colr. 33m; beating, thornscrub. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO; Hwy.371,Km.10; July25, 1979; C.W.O'Brien/ under bark. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO; Hwy.371,Km.10; July 25, 1979; L.B.O'Brien.

(1 WIBF). Ponce P.R.; VII-21-33; Rcoa Kley/ on leaf; of Moca; SJ#4363. (1 NMNH).  
 PUERTO RICO:Guanica; For.Res. 26SEP1987; M.A.Ivie colr. 33m; beating, thornscrub.  
 (2 WIBF). PUERTO RICO; CambalacheForest; Res.,July28,1979; C.W.O'Brien. (1  
 WIBF).

Notes: Although the females of this species can be identified, they can be easily confused with *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie, and are thus not designated as paratypes.

Etymology: This is the only species of *Nesocyrtosoma* known to occur on several islands of the Puerto Rican Bank, and is thus called *bankense*.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of the dark ferruginous to black color, deeply impressed elytral striae (Fig. 189), absence of a hypomerall bead, antennomeres 7-10 enlarged, presence of an ocular depression (Fig. 193), intercoxal process of first ventrite with apical nipple (Figs. 76, 192) and the very weak to absent longitudinal grooves on the tibiae. This species is nearly identical to *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie and *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from the former by the weak to absent longitudinal grooves on the tibiae and the male metatibia. Males of *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* have a ventral metatibial tooth distad the apex (Fig. 62), while the males of *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* have a ventral metatibial tooth at the apex (Fig. 64). *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* can be distinguished from *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* by the antenna and male metatibia -- *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* has antennomeres 7-10 enlarged and the male metatibia is slender, gradually curved toward the apex with a tooth distad

the apex (Fig. 62), and *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* has antennomeres 6-10 enlarged and the male metatibia is broad and abruptly emarginate towards the apex (Fig. 69).

Description (male): 4.0-5.5 mm long, 2.0-3.0 mm wide. Small, moderately convex, elytra widest in apical half, tapered at apex (Figs. 189, 190). Dark ferruginous to black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate dorsally; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular groove present (Fig. 193); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 191). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 192). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through the middle of the punctures, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex, scarcely punctate, chagrined; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 189, 191). Mesoventrite

broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventricle subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 192). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora barely reaching beyond edge of elytra; tibia slightly shorter than femur; tibial dorsal longitudinal groove very faint or absent; metatibia with tooth distad apex (Fig. 62). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite rounded, without apical nipple, not reaching past metacoxa; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 192).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been taken by beating dead branches, vines and thorn scrub at night in dry tropical forest, at light, under bark and on a leaf.

Distribution: This species is known from the Virgin Islands of St. John and St. Thomas (Fig. 268). It has been collected on Great Cinnamon Bay and Lameshur Bay on St. John and the Magen's Bay Arboretum Estate Enighed, on St. Thomas. It is also known from the Guanica Forest Reserve in southwestern Puerto Rico (Fig. 268).

*Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Sex unknown. "Gacunagaua; June-33; Zayas/HOLOTYPE; *Nesocyrtosoma; fernandoi* Hopp; det. K. J. Hopp 2008" (FZMC).

Etymology: This species is named for Fernando de Zayas, a Cuban entomologist who described several species of *Nesocyrtosoma*. The single specimen this species is described from was discovered in the FZMC.

Note: This species is described from one specimen in the FZMC, which could not be borrowed, and was only studied on-site. The photographs of this species were taken with MiScope®.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species, particularly the other *Serrania* species-group species, by the combination of its large size, the broad, elongate body form, long scutellary striae (Fig. 196), and the presence of a ventral ocular depression (Fig. 197). This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by having a thin mesoventrite antero-posteriorly (Fig. 198).

Description (sex unknown): 6.0 mm long, 3.0 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 194, 195). Shinning greenish-purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head moderately punctate dorsally; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular depression present (Fig. 197). Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, weakly produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 196). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded,

marginal grooves opposite coxae indistinct (Fig. 198). Elytral striae not impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter; elytral interstriae flat, impunctate; scutellary striae 6-8 punctures long scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 194, 196). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 198). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, punctate, short golden seta emerging from each puncture; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 198).

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and is only known from the type locality of Cumanayagua (which may not be correct as the label was extremely difficult to read and could barely be interpreted by Teresita Zayas) (Figs. 199, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma garridoi* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 63, 200, 201, 202, 203, 266)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. CUBA: Santa Clara.; North end of Lago del; Hanabanilla 1 July 1990; J. E. Rawlins, S. Thompson. (CMNH). PARATYPES (3 specimens): Cayamas; 10. 6 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector/ 988/ *Platydema*; n. sp./ *Nesocyrtosoma*; sp.; Det. J. Doyen 1991. (1 WIBF). Cayamas; 10. 6 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). MinaCarlota; TrinidadMts/ Cuba, 1917; W M Mann. (1 NMNH).

Notes: All four specimens are in poor condition; there is not a single complete specimen as all are missing legs and/or antennae. However, based on a few diagnostic characters, these specimens can be distinguished from all other species and grouped together as a distinct species.

Etymology: This species is named for Orlando H. Garrido who has worked on *Nesocyrtosoma* and who was most kind and helpful when we visited Cuba in January 2008.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of a slender, elongate body form, elytra with deeply impressed striae (Fig. 200), hypomerall bead absent, apical 6 antennomeres enlarged and the presence of an ocular depression. This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by having an antero-posteriorly thin mesoventrite (Fig. 203).

Description (male): 4.0-4.5 mm long, 1.5-2.5 mm wide. Small, body slender, elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 200, 201). Shining dark ferruginous to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 6-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular groove present; postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete

laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 202). Hypomeron with or without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded to a point; indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 203). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through the middle of the punctures, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex, densely punctate; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 200, 202). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 203). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate, short golden seta emerging from each puncture; femora barely reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight (Fig. 63). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 203).

Female: Identical to male.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba, and has been collected in Cayamas in Cienfuegos Province, Lago del Hanabanilla in Santa Clara Province and in Miña Carlota in Las Villas Province (Figs. 258, 258, 266).

*Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 64, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 268)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. PUERTO RICO, Hwy.;

120,K13H8,Maricao; For.Res.,July 26,; 1979 G.B.Marshall. (from WIBF, deposited

NMNH). PARATYPES (4 specimens, males only): PUERTO RICO, Hwy.;

120,K13H8,Maricao; For.Res.,July25,; 1979C.W.O'Brien. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO;

Maricao Forest, 890m,; 28-30-VII-2004; G.Nearns, beating. (2 FSCA, 1 WIBF).

Other Material Examined (females): PUERTO RICO, Mari-; caoFor.Res.Hwy.;

120,K13H8,July26,; 1979 C.W.O'Brien. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO, Hwy.;

120,K13H8,Maricao; For.Res.,July25,; 1979C.W.O'Brien. (1 WIBF). PUERTO RICO;

GuilarteFor.Res.; Hwy. 131&amp;158, July, 23,1979GBMarshall. (1 WIBF). PUERTO

RICO: Maricao; Forest Carr. 120, km 9-15; 18°08'45"N, 66°58'52"W; 27 July 2004-850-

950m; Beating Vegetation; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH). PUERTO RICO;

Maricao Forest, 890m,; 28-30-VII-2004; G.Nearns, beating. (3 FSCA).

Notes: Although the females of this species can be identified, they can be easily confused with *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie, and are thus not designated as paratypes.

Etymology: This species is named for the island of Puerto Rico.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of shining bronze color, impressed elytral striae (Fig. 204), absence of a hypomeral bead, antennomeres 7-10 enlarged, presence of an ocular depression, intercoxal process of first ventrite with apical nipple (Fig. 207) and the presence of

distinct dorsal longitudinal grooves on the tibiae (Fig. 37). This species is nearly identical to *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie, however, it can be distinguished from that by the shining bronze color, the presence of distinct longitudinal grooves on the tibiae (Fig. 37) and the male metatibia. The males of this species have a ventral metatibial tooth at the apex (Fig. 64) while *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* males have a ventral metatibial tooth distad the apex (Fig. 62). This species also closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by having antennomeres 7-10 enlarged and the male metatibia slender and evenly curved to the apex with a ventral apical tooth (Fig. 64), while *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* has antennomeres 6-10 enlarged and the male metatibia is broad and abruptly emarginate towards the apex (Fig. 69).

Description (male): 4.0-5.5 mm long, 2.0-3.0 mm wide. Small, moderately convex, elytra widest in apical half, tapered at apex (Figs. 204, 205). Shining bronze; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 weakly apically widened, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular groove present (Fig. 208); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior

margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 206). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 207). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through middle of puncture rows, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex, scarcely punctate, chagrined; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long, nearly reaching the elytral suture; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 204, 206). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 207). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora barely reaching beyond edge of elytra; tibiae with distinct dorsal longitudinal groove, metatibia weakly curved toward apex with tooth at apex (Fig. 64). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of the first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 207).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight, lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been taking by beating vegetation.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Puerto Rico. It has been collected in Guanica, Maricao Forest, Guilarte, and Camalache Forest Reservation (Fig. 268).

*Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 38, 65, 209, 210, 211, 212, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Pedernales prov., 172 m.; ~10 km on trail to Carlitos,; Parque Nacional Jaragua,; 17°47.892'N 71°28.965'W; 708.iv.2004, D. Perez, B.; Hierro, R. Bastardo. [RD-216]. (NMNH). PARATYPES (5 specimens): 1 WIBF specimen with same data as holotype. (WIBF). DOM. REP.: Prov. LaAltagracia; Boca de Yuma entr., Par. Nac; del Este, 06AUG1999, 12 m; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.094'W; M. A. Ivie, beating vegetation. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Pedernales Prov., PN Jaragua; 3 km S. of Los Tres Charcos; 99 m; 17°48.063'N, 71°26.809'W; 16-VI-2005, Gino Nearn. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Prov., PN del; Este, Boca de Yuma; 18°21.508'N, 68°36.956'W; 20m-day coll. 19 July 2004; Steven W. Lingafelter. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Altagracia Prov., PN del; Este, Guargauao- day coll.; 18°19.568'N, 68°48.500'W; 0-5 meters 21 July 2004; Norman Woodley. (1 NMNH).

Other Material Examined: DOM. REP.: Prov. Pedernales; Par. Nac. Jaragua; 8 km NW Oviedo; 20AUG1997, P. W. Kovarik. (1 WIBF -- head missing).

Etymology: Males of this species have a series of tiny serrations on the apical 1/3 of tibia on venter (Fig. 38) and is thus called *serratum*, from the Latin word *serratus*.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of the elytral striae deeply impressed (Fig. 209), strong hypomeral bead (Fig. 27), antennomeres 7-10 enlarged, and the absence of ocular depression. This species most closely resembles

*Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the presence of a strong hypomeral bead (Fig. 27) and broad mesoventrite (Fig. 212).

Description (male): 4.5-5.0 mm long, 2.3-2.8 mm wide. Small, body elongate, moderately convex (Figs. 209, 210). Dark blue to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 211). Strong hypomeral bead (Fig. 27); hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded, distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 212). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through the middle of each puncture row; elytral interstriae roundly convex, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 209, 211). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa

(Fig. 212). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae sometimes with weak dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37), tibiae straight except metatibia weakly curved with vestigial tooth at apex; metatibia small serrations extending from tooth to apical 1/3 its length (Figs. 38, 65). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of the first ventrite rounded with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately to strongly impressed (Fig. 212).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight and lacking ventral apical tooth and serrations.

Biology: This species has been taken by beating vegetation in dry forest and hand collecting during the day.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has been collected in Parque Nacional Jaragua in Pedernales Province and Parque Nacional del Este Boca de Yuma and Parque Nacional del Este Guargauao in La Altagracia Province of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 66, 213, 214, 215, 216, 265)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REP.: Prov; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine; 20-26-; VI-1992; Woodruff & Skelley; at night. (FSCA).  
 PARATYPES (42 specimens): 3 specimens with same label data as holotype. (3 FSCA).  
 DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine; 20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff & P. E. Skelley, at night. (1 FSCA, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.;

Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine;20-26-VI-; 1992; R. E. Woodruff & P. E. Skelley; at light. (3 FSCA, 2 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: Woodruff & Skelley, at light. (14 FSCA, 7 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine: 26-VI-7-; VII-1992: Woodruff & Skelley, day beating. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Mt. Tutu; 26-VI-7-VII-; 1992; P.E.Skelley; day catch, beating. (2 FSCA, 3 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Pedernales. 23.5 km; N Cabo Rojo.; 18-06N, 71-38W. 540m/ 13-19 July 1990; L. Masner, J. Rawlins; C. Young, Deciduous; forest; intercept trap/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-376,814. (1 CMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; Pedernales. 26 km; N Cabo Rojo.; 18-06N, 71-38W. 730m/ 19-28 July 1990; L. Masner, J. Rawlins; C. Young, Wet deciduous; forest; intercept trap/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-349,284. (1 CMNH). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Pedernales Prov.,; 25.5km N. Cabo Rojo; 12-21-V-1992; coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA).

Other Material Examined: DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas,; Larimar Mine; 26-VI-7-; VII-1992; Woodruff & Skelley, at light. (1 FSCA -- missing head and pronotum). DOMINICAN REP.: Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine; 20-26-; VI-1992; Woodruff & Skelley; at night. (1 WIBF -- disarticulated).

Etymology: Named for Paul E. Skelley, who collected the majority of these specimens.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the elytral striae deeply impressed (Fig. 213), hypomerall bead absent to extremely faint, antennomeres 7-10

enlarged and the absence of an ocular depression. This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that species by the absent to faint hypomeral bead (Fig. 27) and thin mesoventrite (Fig. 216).

Description (male): 4.0-5.5 mm long, 2.0-3.0 mm wide. Small, body elongate, moderately convex (Figs. 213, 214). Shining metallic green to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 215). Hypomeral bead absent to very faint; hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, with marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 216). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through the middle of each puncture row; elytral interstriae roundly convex, sparsely punctate; scutellary striae 4 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 213, 215). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, V-shaped,

excavate receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 216). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibia sometimes with weak dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37); metatibia weakly apically curved with obvious tooth at apex; metatibia small serrations extending from tooth to apical 1/3 its length (Fig. 66). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite rounded with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate; punctures weakly to moderately impressed (Fig. 216).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight, lacking ventral apical tooth and metatibial serrations.

Biology: This species has been collected at night by light, by day beating and in flight intercept traps. This suggests that this species flies as it comes to light and has flight wings.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. An extremely long series of this species was taken at the Larimar Mine in Barahona Province in the Dominican Republic. It has also been taken on Mt. Tutu in Barahona Province. Finally, it has been taken on the mine road at 23 and 26 km north of Cabo Rojo in Pedernales Province (Figs. 260, 265).

*Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 67, 217, 218, 219, 220, 265)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; La Vega Prov., PN Armando; Bermudez, km 1-3 along trail; W of La Cienga, 900-1100.; 19°01.753'N, 70°54.654'W; 6-VI-2005; Gino Nearns. (FSCA). PARATYPES (19 specimens): 2 FSCA specimens with the same label data as holotype. DOM.REP: Prov. La Vega; Par.Nac.ArmandoBermudez; LaCienaga-Los Tablones; 970-1080m, 23JULY1993; D.S.Sikes & R.Rosenfeld. (1 WIBF). DOMINIC.REP.: Prov.La Vega; Par.Nac.Almando Bermudez; CordilleraCent,LosTablones; 03SEP1988, 1220m, beating; M.A.Ivie & K.A.Johnson. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.; La Vega Province; 1km. NW Manabao; 5-VI-1994; coll. M.C. Thomas. (4 FSCA, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; La Vega Prov., 9km; W. Jima 24-V-1992; coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 WIBF). DOM. REP., LaVega, 20; km.SW.PiedraBlanca; May 29, 1978 CW&LB; O'Brien&Marshall. (1 FSCA, 1 WIBF). DOM. REP., LaVega,; 24km. E. El Rio; August 3, 1978; C.W.O'Brien. (1 WIBF). DOM. REP., LaVega,; 24km.SE.Constanza,; August 4, 1979; C.W.O'Brien. (1 WIBF). cloudforest; vic.Valle Nuevo; Aug'38, Dom. Rep.; c. 6,000 ft, Darl./ *Nesocyrtosoma*; n. sp.; Det. J. Doyen 1988. (1 MCZC). DOM.REP:Prov.La Altagracia; P.N.del Este, Boca de Yuma, entr. to Par., Nac; del Este, 06AUG1999, 12m; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.094'W; M.A.Ivie beating vegetation. (1 WIBF). San Lorenzo; R. Dom. VI.27-29,15. (1 AMNH). DOM.REP:Prov.Hato Mayor; W. Sabana de la Mar; Par. Nac. Los Haitises; bosque humido, 01JULY1992; M.A. & R.O.Ivie colrs/ *Nesocyrtosoma*; det. M. A. Ivie 1994. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC.; Hato Mayor. Parque Los; Haitises, 3 km W Cueva; de Arena, 19-04N, 69-29W/ 20 m. 7-9 July 1992; R. Davidson, J. Rawlins; S. Thompson, C. Young; Mesic lowland forest. (1 CMNH).

Other Material Examined: HAITI: Department; du Sud, Ville Formon; 31 km NW Les Cayes,; S slope Morne Formon; Massif de La Hotte, / 18-20N, 74-01W; 1405m, 7-8 Sept 1995; R. Davidson, G. Onore,; J. Rawlins. Disturbed; forest and fields/ Carnegie Museum; Specimen Number; CMNH-377,284. (1 CMNH).

Notes: The specimen from Haiti is not included in the type series as it is the only specimen from Haiti and varies slightly in the placement of the metatibial tooth. However, this is likely a simple case of variation, as this specimen does not have any other differences from the Dominican specimens.

Etymology: This species is named for Eugenio H. Nearns who played an integral part in the planning and overall success of our trip to Cuba, and is the collector of the holotype of this species.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of elytral striae present as small, almost continuous punctures, with a weakly impressed line through the middle of the puncture row, the interstriae scarcely punctate, and the eyes weakly laterally inflated (Fig. 219). The males of this species are distinguished by the metatibia strongly curved with a small ventral tooth at the apex and serrations extending from the tooth towards the basal third of the tibia (Figs. 38, 67).

Description (male): 4.0-6.5 mm long, 2.0-3.5 mm wide. Small, broad, moderately convex (Figs. 217, 218). Shining black with metallic greenish-bronze luster; antennae,

mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate dorsally; punctures smaller than a single eye facet, lightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel (Figs. 10, 12), area laterad ridge concave, anteriorly raised to a weak point. Ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 2.0-1.0 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 219). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, marginal grooves indistinct (Fig. 220). Elytral striae lightly impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a lightly impressed line through the middle of each row of punctures; elytral interstriae flat, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 6-8 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 217, 219). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 220). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; only metafemur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae with distinct dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37), all but metatibia straight; metatibia strongly curved with ventral tooth at apex (Fig. 67), serrations extending ventrally from the tooth towards the basal third of metatibia. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct

slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite rounded with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 220).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight and lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been collected by beating dead branches in high elevation pine forest, and beating vegetation at night in dry and moist tropical forests.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has been primarily collected in La Vega Province in the Dominican Republic. In this province, it has been taken at Parque Nacional Armando Bermudez, near Manabao, Jima, Piedra Blanca, El Rio, and Constanza. It has also been taken in La Altagracia Province at Parque Nacional del Este Boca de Yuma, and in San Lorenzo and Parque Nacional Los Haitises in Hato Mayor Province (Figs. 260, 265). Finally, this species has been collected once in Haiti on the south slope of Morne Formon Massif de La Hotte (Figs. 261, 265).

*Nesocyrtosoma productum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 221, 222, 223, 224, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Female. DOMIN. REP: Prov. La Vega; LaCienega, Parque Nac. HQ; 19°04'N, 70°52'W. 1100m; Rio Yaque N.. 04APR1992; M. A. Ivie, D. Sikes, W. Lanier. (from WIBF, deposited in NMNH). PARATYPE (1 specimen): DOMIN. REP: Prov. La Vega; La Cienega, 1100 m; 19°04.07'N, 70°51.68'W; 29JULY1999, at light; M.A. Ivie & K.A. Guerro. (1 WIBF).

Etymology: This species has the anterior angles of the pronotum extremely produced, and is thus called *productum*.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by its shiny golden-bronze to dark-ferruginous color, anterior angles of the pronotum acute and extremely produced (Fig. 223), and interstriae densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Figs. 221, 223).

Description (female): 4.0-5.0 mm long, 2.0-2.5 mm wide. Small, short, ovate moderately convex (Figs. 221, 222). Shining bronze to dark ferruginous; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi light ferruginous. Head moderately punctate dorsally; punctures smaller than a single eye facet, slightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, strongly produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 223). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process ends in rounded form that abuts the anterior face of the mesoventrite, marginal grooves opposite coxae indistinct, not joined apically (Fig. 224). Elytral striae lightly impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a lightly impressed line through the middle of each puncture row; elytral interstriae flat, densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed; scutellary striae 4 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 221, 223). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly,

weakly U-shaped, weakly excavate to receive prosternal process; metaventricle subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 224). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; all but mesofemora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibia straight. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite rounded with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 224).

Male: No males known.

Biology: This species has been taken at light in moist forest, and beating vegetation at night.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has been collected at La Ciénaga in the province of La Vega of the Dominican Republic (Figs. 260, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma teresitae* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 68, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 264)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. Pico Turquino; S.side, 1500 ft.; June 25 1936/ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector. (MCZC). PARATYPES (3 specimens): 1 female MCZC specimen with the same label data as holotype. Cardero, Turquino, Ote.; G.I. Garcia/ Cardero, Turquino; X-1966; I. GARCIA/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 871; Genero y especie n. (1 OHGC). 536; *Cnodalon?*; *ruficorne*. (1 Gundlach Collection -- IESC).

Etymology: This species is named for Teresa de Zayas Revuleta, the daughter of Fernando de Zayas, in acknowledgement of her role in preserving the Fernando de Zayas Collection since her father's death in 1983, and for her generous hospitality during our

visit to the collection in January 2008.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of the elongate, less convex body form (Figs. 225, 226), flat dorsal surface of the pronotum (Fig. 227), apical 6 antennomeres enlarged (Fig. 225), and the presence of a ventral ocular depression (Fig. 229). This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma larseni* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from this species by having a flat dorsal surface of the pronotum, antennomeres 6-10 weakly transverse and the presence of a ventral ocular depression (Fig. 229).

Description (male): 4.5-6.0 mm long, 2.5-3.0 mm wide. Body elongate, slightly convex (Figs. 225, 226). Shining black; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head moderately punctate dorsally; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, slightly impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna weakly clavate, antennomeres 6-10 weakly transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular depression present (Fig. 229); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, weakly produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum slightly sinuate at apex, then evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 227). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal

process raised mediobasally, apically rounded, marginal grooves indistinct, not joined apically (Fig. 228). Elytral striae not impressed, present as rows of medium, elongate punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter; punctures becoming more elongate towards lateral and apical portion of elytron; elytral interstriae weakly convex, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 225, 227). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, weakly V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 228). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae straight (Fig. 68). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly impressed (Fig. 228).

Female: Identical to male.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and likely to Pico Turquino in the Sierra Maestra of Oriente Province (Figs. 259, 264).

*Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 69, 230, 231, 232, 233, 268)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. PUERTO RICO; Maricao Forest, 890m.; 28-30-VII-2004; G.Nearns, beating. (FSCA).

Etymology: The species epithet comes from the Latin word *curvus* meaning curved or bowed, referring to the male metatibia as it is abruptly emarginate or curved near the ventral apex (Fig. 69).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species by the combination of the shining bronze color, impressed elytral striae (Fig. 230), absence of a hypomerall bead, antennomeres 6-10 enlarged, presence of an ocular depression, intercoxal process of first ventrite without apical nipple (Fig. 233), the presence of a weakly impressed dorsal longitudinal groove on the tibiae, and the anterior angles of the pronotum acute, moderately produced, and narrowly rounded (Fig. 232). This species is nearly identical to *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie and *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense*, but can be distinguished from those by the above characters and the male metatibia. The male metatibia of *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* is broad and abruptly emarginate at the apex without a ventral tooth (Fig. 69) while the male metatibia of *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* and *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* are slender and evenly curved at the apex with a ventral tooth (Figs. 63, 64).

Description (male): 3.5 mm long, 2.3 mm wide. Small, moderately convex, elytra widest in apical half, tapered at apex (Figs. 230, 231). Shining bronze; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 6-10 weakly apically widened, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with weak acute median keel, anteriorly raised to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular groove present (Fig. 191); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal

bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin without marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum acute, moderately produced and apically narrowly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 232). Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded, with indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 233). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter, with a deeply impressed line through middle of puncture rows, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex, scarcely punctate, chagrined; scutellary striae 3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 230, 232). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 233). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora barely reaching beyond edge of elytra; tibiae with indistinct dorsal longitudinal groove, metatibia abruptly emarginated at apex with small serrations in the emarginated portion (Fig. 69). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of the first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures moderately impressed (Fig. 232).

Female: Unknown.

Biology: This species has been collected by beating vegetation at 890 m.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Puerto Rico. It has been collected in the Maricao Forest in west-central Puerto Rico (Fig. 268).

*Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 70, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 266)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. DOM.REP:Prov.Pedernales; 26 km N.Cabo Rojo, 915m; 09 SEP 1988,wet forest; at light & night beating; M.Ivie,Philips & Johnson. (from WIBF, deposited NMNH). PARATYPES (21 specimens): 1 WIBF specimen with same label data as type. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Barahona Prov., Filipinas; 18°07.339'N, 71°07.152'W; 625 m; Day beating; 7 July 2004 S. Lingafelter. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.:Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas;; Larimar Mine; 26-VI-7-; VII-1992; Woodruff &; Skelley, at light. (2 FSCA, 1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REP.:Prov.; Barahona, nr. Filipinas; Larimar Mine;20-26-VI-1992;Woodruff &; Skelley; at night. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Pr.; Barahona, Rd.to Polo, S.; slope,860m 14-VII-1996; Coll. M.C. Thomas. (3 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:Prov.; La Vega, 1km NW Manabao; 6-VI-1994; coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP; LaVega Prov.; PN.A.Bermudez, Cienaga; 19.VII-2.VIII.95, 1100m; trop.evgrn.for.,FIT; S.+J. Peck, 95-36. (2 CMNC). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC;; La Vega Prov., PN Armando; Bermudez, km 1-3 along trail; W of La Cienga, 900-1100,; 19°01.753'N, 70°54.654'W; 6-VI-2005; Gino Nearn. (1 WIBF). DOMIN.REP:Prov. LaVega; La Cienega, 1100m; 19°04.07'N, 70°51.68'W; 29JULY1999, at night; M.A.Ivie & K.A.Guerrero. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP:Prov.Pedernales; 24 km N.Cabo Rojo, 610m; 21 AUG 1988,wet forest; at light & night beating; M.Ivie,Philips & Johnson. (1 WIBF). DOM.REP:Prov.Pedernales; 24 km N.Cabo Rojo, 610m; 20AUG-09SEP1988,wetforest; Malaise trap, M.A. Ivie,; T.K. Philips & K.A. Johnson. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Pr.;

Pedernales, 25km N. Cabo; Rojo, 700m 10-VII-1996; Coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA).

DOM.REP:Prov.La Altagracia; P.N.del Este, Boca de Yuma; entrance, 05AUG1999, at night; 18°21.904'N, 68°37.087'W; M.A.Ivie, beating veget. (2 WIBF).

DOM.REP:Prov.La Altagracia; P.N.del Este, Boca de Yuma, entr. to Par.; Nac.delEste, 12m, 06AUG1999; at night, 18°21.904'N, 68°37.094'W; M.A.Ivie beating at night. (1 WIBF). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:Prov.; Puerto Plata, 1km, ESE; Estero Hondo, 1-VI-1994; coll. M.C. Thomas. (1 FSCA). DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Peravia Prov., Cerro Gordo; south of Baní 65 meters; 18°16.120'N, 70°20.607'W; 28 June 2004 S. Lingafelter. (1 NMNH).

Etymology: This species is named for Kelvin Guerrero, former student of MAI who helped collect some of the series, and is infamous around our lab for the saying, “Sistemática, no es easy!”

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished by the combination of the elytral striae present as rows of small, lightly impressed, discontinuous punctures (Fig. 234), hypomeral bead absent, antennomeres 6-10 transverse, ocular depression present (Fig. 238), and tibiae with a weak dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37). This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by having an antero-posteriorly broad mesoventrite (Fig. 237).

Description: (male): 4.0-5.5 mm long, 2.0-3.0 mm wide. Small, body short, moderately convex (Figs. 234, 235). Dark ferruginous to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, weakly to moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging

from each puncture. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 6-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 6-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12). Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); ventral ocular groove present (Fig. 238); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.5-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 236).

Hypomeron without distinct punctures. Prosternal process apically rounded with indistinct marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically, mediobasal portion of prosternal process raised (Fig. 237). Elytral striae weakly impressed, present as rows of small punctures separated by 1.0-0.5x diameter; elytral interstriae flat, scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 234, 236).

Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, U-shaped, excavate, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 237). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, punctate; femora reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae with a weak dorsal longitudinal groove; metatibia straight, lacking ventral apical tooth (Fig. 70). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite apically rounded; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly to moderately impressed (Fig. 237).

Female: Identical to male.

**Biology:** This species has been collected at light, by beating dead branches at night in wet forest and moist tropical forest, and by beating vegetation in dry forest. It has also been taken during the day by beating secondary *Acacia* and *Cassia* thorn scrub. It has also has been taken in a malaise trap.

**Distribution:** This species is endemic to Hispaniola. It has been collected in Barahona Province at the Larimar Mines and on the road to Polo; in La Vega Province at Parque Nacional Armando Bermudez in Cienaga; in Pedernales Province north of Cabo Rojo; La Altagracia Province in Parque Nacional del Este Boca de Yuma; and variously in Puerto Plata Province, Peravia Province and La Estrel Province (Figs. 260, 266).

*Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte & Brullé) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 71, 80, 82, 239, 240, 241, 242, 263)

*Platydema virens* LaPorte & Brullé 1831: 391-392; Leng & Mutchler 1914: 462;

Gebien 1938-1942a: 538; Blackwelder 1945: 529; Marcuzzi 1984: 89.

*Hoplocephala flavicornis* Chevrolat 1877: 170; Blackwelder 1945: 529.

*Neomida viridula* Gundlach *nomen nudum*.

*Diaperis viridula* Zayas 1988: 93, Fig. 81.

*Serrania viridula* (Zayas): Garrido 2003: 50-51, Fig.1; Peck 2005: 150. NEW

SYNONYMY.

*Platydema antennatum* LaPorte & Brullé: Ivie 1991: 400 (misidentification); Marcuzzi 1998: 158 (misidentification).

**Notes:** Garrido (2003) described the monotypic genus, *Serrania*, for *Diaperis viridula* Zayas 1988, placing it in the Diaperini. *Diaperis viridula* Zayas was described

from two specimens in the Gundlach collection with the *nomen nuda* *Neomida viridula* and the number 656.

Three years after Zayas' publication, Ivie (1991) visited the residence of Zayas and examined part of the collection and synonymized several taxa described by Zayas. Among these, Ivie incorrectly synonymized *Diaperis viridula* Zayas, 1988 with *Platydema antennatum* LaPorte and Brullé, 1831. Garrido (2003), detecting Ivie's mistake, attempted to resolve the taxonomic placement of this species. However, when he sent two topotypes to C. A. Triplehorn, Triplehorn identified them as *Nautes* sp. in the tribe Helopini, resulting in yet another discrepancy in determination between Zayas, Ivie and Triplehorn (Garrido 2003). Thus, Garrido (2003) described a new genus, *Serrania*, with *Diaperis viridula* as the type species, under the new combination, *Serrania viridula* (Zayas).

While Garrido was correct that *Diaperis viridula* Zayas does not fit within any of the current Diaperinae genera, he failed to recognize that it does not belong in the Diaperinae at all. This species has the clypeal membrane concealed and the metatibia does not bear a fine, crenulate longitudinal ridge on the external (dorsal) surface. This automatically rules this species out of the Diaperinae as the Diaperinae have the clypeal membrane exposed and the metatibia bears a fine, crenulate longitudinal ridge on the external (dorsal) surface (Triplehorn 1965).

While dealing with the *Serrania* problem, a second species, *Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé, 1831, came into the picture. Much like *Serrania viridula*, *Platydema virens* lacks the external apomorphies of the Diaperinae. Interestingly enough, after the

examination of *Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé type specimens in Torino, Italy by Ivie, it was revealed that *Serrania viridula* (Zayas) is a synonym of *Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé NEW SYNONYMY. With this new synonymy, females of this species were dissected in order to determine its taxonomic placement.

Dissections of the female genitalia revealed the true taxonomic placement of this species in the Stenochiinae: Cnodalonini and in the genus *Nesocyrtosoma*. First, the defensive reservoirs are attached medially and have annular bands, which are consistent with Stenochiinae defensive reservoirs (Fig. 82) (Tschinkel and Doyen 1980). Second, the genital tube is a bursa-less vagina with an apical, smooth spermathecal accessory gland ending distally in a membranous, abruptly saccate spermatheca, which is consistent with the Stenochiinae (Fig. 80) (Tschinkel and Doyen 1980). Third, the ovipositor is consistent with the Stenochiinae with the paraprocts much shorter than the coxites, and at rest are rotated 180° so that the morphologically proximal ends lie distally beside the coxites, the proximal lobe of the coxites is longer than the distal three lobes combined (Fig. 83) (Tschinkel and Doyen 1980, Doyen 1989). Finally, the stiffened-cuticular tube is consistent with the NSCT-type, thus this species is placed in *Nesocyrtosoma* and recognized for the first time as *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé) NEW COMBINATION.

Type Material Examined: *Diaperis viridula* Zayas: HOLOTYPE: “Col. F. de Zayas; Sierra Maestra; Turquino 6 1963; Oriente. CUBA/ red circle label Tipo/ *D. viridula*; Zayas” (FZCM).

*Serrania viridula* (Zayas): TOPOTYPES designated by Garrido (2003): 7 specimens in OHGC. Examined 5 of 7 (other two were not found in collection when visited); 1 specimen labeled “Coleccion M. Barro; Soledad; 14 VI 1933; Prov. S.C. CUBA/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 210; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988”; 3 other specimens with the same label data but with OHG numbers 203, 207 and 1470; 1 specimen labeled “Corralillo; 14.VI.33; L.V. Cuba/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 205; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988”.

*Platydema virens* LaPorte and Brullé: LECTOTYPE of *Platydema virens* here designated (female): *Diaperis*; *virens* Klug; Is. (??) Cuba D. Schüppel.  
 PARALECTOTYPE of *Platydema virens* here designated (sex unknown): *Diaperis*; *virens* Klug; Is. (??) Cuba D. Schüppel.

Notes: A second specimen with the same label data as the type is reported in the Zayas description, but was not designated as a paratype.

Other Material Examined: Coleccion M. Barro; Soledad; 14.VI 1933; Prov. S.C. CUBA. (6 OHGC -- OHG 157, OHG1881, OHG 1884, OHG 1885, OHG 1889, OHG 1890,). Turquino- Ote; VI- 1967; Zayas-Alayo; Garcia. (1 OHGC -- OHG 1882). Cardero-; Turquino; X-1966; I. Garcia. (7 OHGC -- OHG 209, OHG 1882, OHG 1883, OHG 1886, OHG 1463, OHG 1469, OHG 1877; 3 IESC -- OHG 301, OHG 302, OHG 304). Cardero-Turquino; VI-1964; I. Garcia/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1887; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Turquino- Ote; VI-1967; Zayas-Alayo; Garcia/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1882; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Soledad; 13. VI. 32; S.C. CUBA/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1891; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas,

1988. (1 OHGC). Soledad; 14 VI 1933; S.C. Cuba/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1890; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Sierra de; Rangel- P.R.; VI-1930/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 1888; *Serrania viridula*; Zayas, 1988. (1 OHGC). Cayamas; 11. 3 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). Cayamas; 13. 3 Cuba/ E. A. Schwarz; Collector. (1 NMNH). Cayamas; Cuba, Baker/ 4171/ CASEY; bequest; 1925/ *Platydema; virens*; Cast. (1 NMNH). Loma del Gato; Cobre Range, O; July 3-7 1936; about 3000 ft./ Cuba 1936; Darlington; Collector/ *Platydema; virens* Lap. & Brll.; Det. Triplehorn '64. (4 OSUC). [Soledad, Cuba; (Cienfuegos); May, 1936; Darlington. (1 OSUC). 454/ Cuba; Poey Coll. (2 ANSP). 454; var./ Cuba; Poey Coll. (1 ANSP). Poey; Collection/ Cuba. (1 ANSP). 285/ Poey Coll./ Cuba./ *Neomida; viridula*; M. Berl; Diaperiales. (1 ANSP). CUBA: Las Villas; Topes de Collantes; Sierra de Trinidad; 11 June 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (1 WIBF). CUBA: Oriente, Loma; (Pico) del Gato, Sierra; Maestra, 26-28 MAR 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (1 WIBF). 182; *Neomida virens*. (1 Gundlach Collection, IESC). 656; *Neomida viridula* (3 Gundlach Collection, IESC). 1128; *Platydema virens*. (1 Gundlach Collection -- IESC). CUBA: Oriente; Yateritas; 01 June 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (5 WIBF). CUBA, 30.5.1985; Pico Turquino; S. Bilý leg. (1 NMPC). 285/ Cuba; Poey Coll./ *Neomida; viridula*; M. B.; Diaperiales. (1 ANSP).

Notes: This list of examined specimens may represent a complex of species as variation is extremely difficult to understand. If a specimen from Cuba does not fit nicely in *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer), *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie or *Nesocyrtosoma garridoi* Hopp and Ivie, it is placed in *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte

and Brullé). The two specimens examined from the Gundlach Collection, 182 and 656 were listed from Cardenas in Gundlach's record book.

Diagnosis: This species is extremely variable, but can be distinguished by the combination of weakly to strongly convex elytral interstriae (Fig. 239), hypomeral bead weakly to strongly impressed (Fig. 27), and males with a small ventral apical tooth on the metatibia (Fig. 71).

Redescription [Modified from LaPorte & Brullé 1831, Zayas 1988 and Garrido 2003] (male): 4.0-4.5 mm long, 2.5-3.0 mm wide. Small, short, broad, slightly convex (Figs. 239, 240). Shining greenish-blue; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi yellow-brown to ferruginous. Head densely punctate; punctures variable, largest punctures larger than a single eye facet and deeply impressed. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 weakly transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-.05 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, not produced and apically broadly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 241). Hypomeral bead weakly to deeply impressed; hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process with mediobasal portion of prosternal process raised, apically rounded with marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 242). Elytral striae lightly impressed, present as

small discontinuous punctures with an impressed line through the middle, connecting the row of punctures; interstriae weakly to roundly convex; scutellary stria 4-8 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 239, 241). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 242). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, stout, punctate, short golden setae emerging from each puncture; apical 1/4 of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; tibiae with dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37); metatibia apically slightly curved ventrally, ventral apical tooth vestigial (Fig. 71). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly to strongly impressed (Fig. 242).

Female: Identical to male except metatibia straight without apical ventral tooth.

Biology: Unknown.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba. It has been collected primarily on Pico Turquino in the Sierra Maestra of Oriente Province. It has also been taken in Soledad, Cayamas, Loma del Gato, Coralillo, Yateritas and Topes de Collantes (Figs. 259, 263).

*Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer) NEW COMBINATION

(Figs. 72, 243, 244, 245, 246, 266)

*Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer 1961: 217-218; Triplehorn 1970: 568.

*Apsida cubaensis* Kulzer 1961: 219; Marcuzzi 1984: 90; Ferrer & Ødegaard 2005: 640

[*lapsus calami*].

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: Playa Marianao; bei Habana; 2. 6. 1932./ A. Bierig leg; Eing.Nr.129,1933./ *Hapsida*; n. sp.; H. Gebein det. 1934/ ♂/ on white square label with red outline HOLOTYPUS; *Apsida; cubaensis* mihi; det. H.Kulzer 1961. (NHMB). ALLOTYPE: Playa Marianao; bei Habana; 2. 6. 1932./ A. Bierig leg; Eing.Nr.129,1933./ ♀/ ALLOTYPUS; *Apsida; cubaensis* mihi; det. H.Kulzer 1961. (1 NHMB). PARATYPES: Playa Marianao; bei Habana; 2. 6. 1932./ A. Bierig leg; Eing.Nr.129,1933./ PARATYPUS; *Apsida; cubaensis* mihi; det. H.Kulzer 1961. (1 NHMB). Cuba,; Prov. Pinar d. Rio; Sierra d. Rosario; Rangel XII.1932/ A. Bierig leg; Eing.Nr.129,1933./ PARATYPUS; *Apsida; cubaensis* mihi; det. H.Kulzer 1961. (1 NHMB).

Notes: After examination of the paratype from Pinar del Rio, it was determined that this specimen was a female of *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie. However, it is not given paratype status of *N. dentatum* because it is a female.

Other Material Examined: Pto. Manati; Tunas- Ote 1981; L. R. Hern y; L. de Armas. (1 OHGC). Playo Giron; C. de Zapata; VI 1962; Zayas. (1 OHGC). P. Gorda; C. de Zapata; VI 1962; Zayas. (1 OHGC). CUBA: Matanzas Prov.,; Cienaga Zapata, at; Playa Larga; 11 & 12 Feb. 1981; P. Spangler, A. Vega/ Collected in; malaise trap. (1 NMNH, 1WIBF).

Notes: Triplehorn (1970) published a synopsis of the genus *Apsida*, and wrote a new key to the species, but did not include *Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer because he had not seen the specimens of this species and was therefore unable to place it in his key. However, this species does not belong in *Apsida* as it does not have the clypeal

membrane exposed and the metatibia does not bear a fine, crenulate longitudinal ridge on the external (dorsal) surface (Triplehorn 1965). The second paratype listed from Pinar del Rio is likely a female of *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp & Ivie, and is placed there, but not designated as a paratype as it is a female. There is an additional paratype in the series but it was not examined.

Finally, the female specimens in the “Other Material Examined” section may represent a complex of species as only male specimens can be identified with certainty.

Diagnosis: Both males and females of this species can be distinguished from most other members of the *Serrania* species-group by the small, broad body (Fig. 243), flat interstriae (Fig. 243), strong hypomerall bead (Fig. 27), and prosternal process raised in the mediobasal portion (Fig. 246). The males of this species can be distinguished from all other species except *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie by the combination of a femoral tooth on the hind margin distad the trochanter, and the strongly curved metatibia with a small tooth on the apical ventral surface that flows into the apex of the metatibia (Fig. 72). It can be distinguished from *N. dentatum* by the males of *N. cubanense* having a small tooth on the apical ventral surface of the metatibia that flows into the apex of the metatibia (Fig. 72) while *N. dentatum* males have a larger ventral apical metatibial tooth distad the apex (Fig. 73).

Redescription [Modified from Kulzer 1961] (male): 4.0-4.5 mm long, 2.5-3.0 mm wide. Small, body short, broad, moderately convex (Figs. 243, 244). Shining greenish-blue; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi yellow-brown to ferruginous. Head densely variably punctate; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, weakly to moderately

impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 short, apically widened forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-.05 diameters Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and broadly apically rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 245). Hypomerall bead deeply impressed; hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Mediobasal portion of prosternal process raised; prosternal process apically rounded, with distinct marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 246). Elytral striae lightly impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures with a lightly impressed line through the middle, connecting the row of punctures; interstriae flat; scutellary striae 4 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 243, 245). Mesoventrite broad antero-posteriorly, excavate, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 246). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, stout, punctate; pro and metafemora reaching beyond edge of elytron, mesofemur not reaching past edge of elytron; metafemur with tooth distad trochanter (Fig. 72); tibiae with dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37); metatibia strongly curved ventrally, with small ventral apical tooth with posterior edge sloped into apex of the tibia (Fig. 72). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to

indistinct impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first ventrite with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures strongly impressed (Fig. 246).

Female: Identical to male except metafemur lacking tooth distad trochanter and metatibia straight and lacking ventral apical tooth.

Biology: The only available biological data available for this species are that it has been collected in a malaise trap.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba. It seems to be widespread throughout Cuba, occurring in La Habana, Playa Giron, Playa Gorda and Playa Larga in La Cienga de Zapata located in Matanzas province, Manti in Las Tunas Province and Pico Turquino in Oriente Province (Figs. 258, 259, 266).

*Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp & Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 73, 247, 248, 249, 250, 268)

*Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer 1961: 217-218; Triplehorn 1970: 568 [in part, one paratype].

Type Material: HOLOTYPE: Male. PinaresOri-; enteCuba'18; W M Mann. (NMNH). PARATYPES (5 specimens): CUBA: Pinar del Rio; Aspiro-Rangel; 16 June 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (2 WIBF). Pinar del Rio; 7-12-1960/ Tenebrionidae; Ident. OHG 316; *Hapsida; cubanensis*; Kulzer, 1961. (1 OHGC). Soledad, Cuba; (Cienfuegos); May, 1936; Darlington. (1 OSUC). CUBA: Camaguey; Monte Imias; nr. California; 07 JUN 1959; M. W. Sanderson. (1 WIBF).

Other material Examined: Cuba,; Prov. Pinar d. Rio; Sierra d. Rosario; Rangel XII.1932/ A. Bierig leg; Eing.Nr.129,1933./ PARATYPUS; *Apsida; cubaensis* mihi; det. H.Kulzer 1961. (NHNB). PinaresOri-; enteCuba'18; W M Mann. (NMNH).

Remarks: This paratype of *Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer, from Pinar del Rio does not belong to that species as it is more elongate and slender and has a weakly impressed hypomerall bead. However, it is a female, so its placement here is tentative. The four recognized Cuban species of the *Serrania* species-group are quite variable, and even though there are some characters to use to place females within the correct species, those characters are variable and thus make it difficult to identify a female with certainty. Thus, the female paratype of *Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer, from Pinar del Rio is not made a paratype of *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie. The second specimen under Other Material Examined is a male and can be distinguished by the metatibia, however the pronotum and head are missing so it is not given paratype status.

Etymology: This species epithet comes from the Latin word *dentatus* meaning toothed. This species has a large tooth on the metafemur distad the trochanter, and a sharp tooth on the ventral surface distad the apex of the metatibia (Fig. 73).

Diagnosis: Both males and females of this species can be distinguished by the elongate body form (Fig. 247), weakly to roundly convex interstriae (Fig. 247), weak hypomerall bead, and prosternal process not greatly raised in the mediobasal portion (Fig. 250). The males of this species can be distinguished from all other species except *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer) by the combination of a tooth on the metafemur distad the trochanter, strongly curved metatibia and sharp tooth on the ventral surface distad the apex (Fig. 73). It can be distinguished from *N. cubanense* by the males of *N. dentatum* having a larger ventral apical metatibial tooth distad the apex (Fig. 73) while *N.*

*cubanense* males have a small tooth on the apical ventral surface of the metatibia that flows into the apex of the metatibia (Fig. 72).

Description (male): 3.5-4.5 mm long, 2.0-2.5 mm wide. Small, body elongate, slender, slightly convex (Figs. 247, 248). Shining greenish-blue to purple; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi yellow-brown. Head densely punctate; largest punctures subequal to a single eye facet, punctures moderately impressed; extremely short golden seta emerging from each puncture. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 transverse, apically widened forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8); postgena with distinct punctures (Fig. 12). Dorsal surface of pronotum punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-.05 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, weakly produced and apically broadly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 249). Hypomerall bead weakly to deeply impressed; hypomeron with distinct punctures (Fig. 27). Prosternal process apically rounded with marginal grooves opposite coxae joined apically (Fig. 250). Elytral striae impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures with a weakly to moderately impressed line connecting the rows of punctures; interstriae weakly convex to flat; scutellary striae 4-6 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Figs. 247, 249). Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, U-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 250).

Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender, punctate, short golden seta emerging from each puncture; apical 1/4 of femur reaching beyond edge of elytron; metafemur with tooth distad trochanter; tibiae with distinct dorsal longitudinal groove (Fig. 37); metatibia strongly apically curved ventrally; metatibial tooth distad apex of metatibia, sharp with posterior edge straight (Fig. 73). Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to slightly impressed slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of the ventrite with apical nipple; ventral surface densely punctate, punctures weakly to strongly impressed (Fig. 250).

Female: Identical to male except metafemur without tooth distad trochanter and metatibia straight without ventral apical tooth.

Biology: This species has been collected at night, but no other biological data are available.

Distribution: This species is endemic to Cuba and has been collected in Aspiro-Rangel and Pinares of Pinar del Rio Province. It has also been collected on Monte Imias in Camaguey Province, and Cienga de Zapata and Topes de Collantes in Las Villas province (Figs. 258, 259, 268).

#### Serrania Species-Group -- Fossil Species

Five species are redescribed and one new species is described for the first time from Dominican amber. These species were not included in the phylogenetic analysis and are listed in alphabetical order. The fossil species described by Doyen and Poinar (1994) originated from mines located between Santiago and Puerto Plata in the Cordillera Septentrional of the Dominican Republic. Biological data is scarce for these species,

however, it is known that amber from the Dominican Republic was formed by the extinct tree species in the legume genus *Hymenaea*. Today, this genus comprises canopy species throughout lowland rain to deciduous dry forests in the Neotropics (Grimaldi 1996, 2004, Lewis et al. 2005). These types of habitats are consistent with habitats *Nesocyrtosoma* is currently found, and it is likely these species were living on or near the *Hymenaea* trees and were thus preserved in amber. Finally, there is some discrepancy regarding the age of Dominican amber, however, the currently accepted age is between 17 and 30 million years old (Grimaldi 1994, 1996, 2004).

†*Nesocyrtosoma antiquum* (Kaszab & Schawaller)

†*Hesiodobates antiquus* Kaszab & Schawaller 1984: 1-6, Fig. 1-7.

†*Nesocyrtosoma antiquum* (Kaszab & Schawaller): Doyen & Poinar 1994: 45; Perez-Gelabert 2008: 115.

†*Nesocyrtosoma antiquus* (Kaszab & Schawaller) Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 22 [*lapsus calami*].

Type Material: Not seen. Holotype from Dominican Amber; deposited in SMNS; Inv. No. Do-3240-M-1.

Diagnosis: This fossil species can be distinguished from all other fossil species by the completely unmargined posterior margin of the pronotum. The description does not provide any other characters that make this species unique from the others, and without studying the holotype, no other diagnostic characters can be provided at this time.

Redescription [based on Kaszab & Schawaller 1984] (sex unknown): 5.0 mm long. Small, elongate. Shining green; legs dark brown with lighter tarsi. Head densely punctate; punctures smaller than a single eye facet. Antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform; antennomeres 6-11 weakly apically widened forming a loose elongate club; apical antennomere longitudinally ovate. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead absent, anterior angles of pronotum obtuse, weakly produced and apically broadly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex. Prosternal process apically rounded. Elytral striae present as small discontinuous punctures with a deeply impressed line connecting the rows of punctures; interstriae roundly convex, impunctate; scutellary striae 4 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal. Legs long, slender; apical portion of femora reaching beyond edge of elytra; apical tarsomere longer than preceding tarsomeres combined.

†*Nesocyrtosoma celadonum* Doyen & Poinar

(Figs. 251, 252, 253)

†*Nesocyrtosoma celadonum* Doyen & Poinar 1994: 46-47, Fig. 27; Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 22; Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: *Nesocyrtosoma; celadona*; Doyen & Poinar; HOLOTYPE. (GOPC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other species in the *Serrania* species-group by the crenulate lateral edges of the pronotum. This species shares crenulate lateral edges of the pronotum with *Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and

Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the smaller size, green rather than purple tinge to the elytra and slightly crenulate lateral edges of the elytra.

Redescription [Modified from Doyen and Poinar 1994] (sex unknown): 4.5 mm long, 2.6 mm wide. Small, body elongate, ovate, slightly convex (Figs. 251, 252). Shining green; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi ferruginous. Head densely punctate; punctures subequal to a single eye facet and moderately impressed. Antenna clavate; antennomeres 7-10 transverse forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular. Mentum with acute median keel, raised anteriorly to a point (Figs. 10, 12); ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 8). Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior margins with marginal bead effaced medially, anterior angles of pronotum right, weakly produced and apically broadly rounded; lateral edge of pronotum crenulate; pronotum evenly convex. Prosternal process apically rounded to a point with faint marginal grooves opposite coxae not joined apically (Fig. 253). Elytral striae impressed, present as small discontinuous punctures with a deeply impressed line connecting the rows of punctures; interstriae roundly convex, impunctate, chagrined; scutellary striae 8-10 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Fig. 251). Lateral edge of elytra finely crenulate. Mesoventrite thin antero-posteriorly, deeply excavate, V-shaped, receiving prosternal process; metaventrite subequal to antero-postero length of mesocoxa (Fig. 253). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs long, slender; apical 1/4 of femora reaching beyond edge of elytra; protibia straight; meso- and metatibia bowed; apical tarsomere longer than preceding tarsomeres combined (Fig. 253). Intercoxal process of first ventrite apically broadly triangular (Fig. 253).

†*Nesocyrtosoma hadratum* Doyen & Poinar

†*Nesocyrtosoma hadratum* Doyen & Poinar 1994: 46-47; Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 22;  
Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: *Nesocyrtosoma; hadratum*; Doyen & Poinar; HOLOTYPE. (GOPC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other fossil species by its stouter, more convex body, and the pronotum continuously and strongly narrowed from base to apex.

Description: See Doyen & Poinar 1994.

Notes: This species is not redescribed because the fossil specimen is intersected by a fracture which opened during study and was repaired. The head is bent forward and nearly impossible to see; the pigment of the cuticle of the fossil is divided into irregular polygonal fragments, obscuring surface detail, and the venter, including mouthparts, is obscured by a reflective layer of air and by clouded regions in the amber, thus making the specimen impossible to describe in any further detail than already described by Doyen and Poinar (1994).

†*Nesocyrtosoma impensum* Doyen & Poinar

†*Nesocyrtosoma impensum* Doyen & Poinar 1994: 47-48; Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 23;  
Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material: Not seen. The amber piece which contains the holotype

†*Nesocyrtosoma impensum*, was not available as it also includes a partial lizard which was under study at the time of this study.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other fossil species by its larger size (9.0 mm). The description does not provide any other characters that make this species distinct from extant species, and without studying the holotype, it is impossible to provide further diagnostic characters for this species.

Description: See Doyen & Poinar 1994.

Notes: Without studying the holotype it is impossible to redescribe this species.

†*Nesocyrtosoma minisculum* Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES

(Figs. 254, 255, 256)

Type Material: HOLOTYPE (sex unknown): HOLOTYPE; *Nesocyrtosoma minisculum*; Hopp & Ivie 2009. (from WIBF, deposited NMNH).

Etymology: The species epithet comes from the Latin word *minisculus*, meaning rather small as this is the smallest known member of *Nesocyrtosoma* from Dominican amber.

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other fossil species by its smaller size (3.5 mm), bronze to ferruginous color, and the anterior and posterior edges

of the pronotum entirely unmargined. This species most closely resembles *Nesocyrtosoma productum* Hopp and Ivie, but can be distinguished from that by the weakly produced anterior angles and roundly convex and weakly punctate interstriae.

Description (sex unknown): 3.5 mm long, 2.0 mm wide. Small, short, ovate moderately convex (Figs. 254, 255). Shining bronze; antennae, mouthparts and tarsi tending to be the same color as the legs. Head densely punctate dorsally; punctures subequal to a single eye facet, moderately impressed. Antenna clavate, antennomeres 7-10 transverse, forming a loose club; apical antennomere subcircular; antennomeres 7-11 with stellate sensoria. Mentum not visible. Ventral portion of eye not reaching subgenal sulcus (Fig. 9); postgena without distinct punctures. Dorsal surface of pronotum moderately punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior and posterior edges completely lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum nearly right, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum evenly curved to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 254). Prosternal process and mesoventrite obscured by legs (Fig. 256). Elytral striae deeply impressed, present as rows of small punctures with a deeply impressed line through the middle of the punctures, connecting the row of punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex and scarcely punctate; scutellary striae 3 punctures long; scutellum triangular, normal (Fig. 254). Metathoracic wing fully developed. Legs short, all but mesofemora reaching beyond edge of elytron; metatibia straight. Abdominal sternal depressions on 4th and 5th ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (Fig. 74); intercoxal process of first

ventrite rounded with apical nipple (Figs. 76, 256); ventral surface densely punctate (Fig. 256).

Note: This specimen is likely a male as it has the hind tibia slightly curved at the apex, but this conclusion is not definitive as the genitalia cannot be seen.

†*Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum* Doyen & Poinar

(Fig. 257)

†*Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum* Doyen & Poinar 1994: 46, 48, Fig. 28; Arillo & Ortuño 2005: 23; Perez- Gelabert 2008: 115.

Type Material Examined: HOLOTYPE: *Nesocyrtosoma; phthanata*; Doyen & Poinar; HOLOTYPE. (GOPC).

Diagnosis: This species can be distinguished from all other fossil species by the uniform width of the pronotum and elytra until the apical ¼th of the elytra taper weakly to become more slender, the anterior angles of the pronotum are very broadly rounded, weakly produced, and the lateral edges of the pronotum are entirely straight to the apex.

Redescription [Modified from Doyen & Poinar 1994] (sex unknown): 6.7 mm long, 3.1 mm wide. Small, elongate oval, moderately convex (Fig. 257). Elytra shining green. Head densely punctate dorsally; largest punctures larger than a single eye facet, deeply impressed. Dorsal surface of pronotum densely punctate; punctures separated by 1.0-0.5 diameters. Pronotal marginal bead complete laterally, anterior margin with marginal bead effaced medially, posterior margin lacking marginal bead; anterior angles of pronotum nearly obtuse, weakly produced and apically widely rounded; lateral edge of pronotum straight to base; pronotum evenly convex (Fig. 257). Elytral striae deeply

impressed, present as rows of small punctures with a deeply impressed line through the middle of the punctures; elytral interstriae roundly convex; scutellum triangular, normal (Fig. 257). All femora reaching past edge of elytra. Venter completely obscured by thick layer of amber.

Checklist of *Nesocyrtosoma*

[† indicates Dominican amber fossil species]

The species of *Nesocyrtosoma* are phylogenetically ordered by species-group with fossil species listed in alphabetical order at the end of the *Serrania* species-group.

*Nesocyrtosoma* s. s. Species-Group

<i>N. bestiola</i> Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES.....	Hispaniola
<i>N. ferruginea</i> Garrido & Gutiérrez 1996, NEW COMBINATION.....	Cuba
<i>N. gebieni</i> (Marcuzzi 1976), NEW COMBINATION.....	Cuba
<i>Cnodalon punctatum</i> Zayas 1988	
<i>N. tumefactum</i> (Marcuzzi 1976) .....	Cuba
<i>Cnodalon tumefactum</i> Zayas 1988	
<i>Cnodalon inflatum</i> Zayas 1988, NEW SYNONYMY	
<i>Cyrtosoma zayasi</i> Marcuzzi 1998	
<i>Cyrtosoma gundlachi</i> Marcuzzi 1998	
<i>N. turquinense</i> (Zayas 1988), NEW COMBINATION .....	Cuba
<i>N. hispaniolae</i> (Marcuzzi 1976), NEW COMBINATION .....	Hispaniola
<i>N. neibaense</i> Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES .....	Hispaniola

*N. inflatum* (Marcuzzi 1976)..... Cuba

*Cnodalon trinitatis* Zayas 1988, NEW SYNONYMY

*Cyrtosoma iviei* Marcuzzi 1998

*N. merkli* (Marcuzzi 1999), NEW COMBINATION ..... Hispaniola

*N. scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. lacrima* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Montserrat

*N. simplex* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

Purple Species-Group

*N. alta gracia* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. basilense* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. dolosum* Hopp and Ivie NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. purpureum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. otus* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. mutabile* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola

*N. larseni* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Cuba, Hispaniola

*N. parallelum* (Zayas 1988) ..... Cuba

*N. cristalense* (Zayas 1988) ..... Cuba

*N. cuprosum* (Zayas 1988), NEW COMBINATION ..... Cuba

*N. elongatum* (Zayas 1988), NEW COMBINATION ..... Cuba

Serrania Species-Group

- N. bankense* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Puerto Rico, St. John, St. Thomas
- N. fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES..... Cuba
- N. garridoi* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Cuba
- N. puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES .....Puerto Rico
- N. serratum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES..... Hispaniola
- N. skellei* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola
- N. nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola
- N. productum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola
- N. teresitae* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES..... Cuba
- N. curvum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES .....Puerto Rico
- N. guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Hispaniola
- N. virens* (LaPorte & Brullé 1831), NEW COMBINATION ..... Cuba
- Platydema virens* LaPorte & Brullé 1831
- Diaperis viridula* Zayas 1988
- Serrania viridula* Garrido 2003, NEW SYNONYMY
- N. cubanense* (Kulzer 1961), NEW COMBINATION..... Cuba
- Apsida cubanensis* Kulzer 1961
- N. dentatum* Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES ..... Cuba
- †*N. antiquum* (Kaszab & Schawaller 1984)..... Hispaniola
- †*N. celadonum* Doyen & Poinar 1994..... Hispaniola
- †*N. hadratum* Doyen & Poinar 1994..... Hispaniola

† <i>N. impensum</i> Doyen & Poinar 1994 .....	Hispaniola
† <i>N. minisculum</i> Hopp and Ivie 2008, NEW SPECIES.....	Hispaniola
† <i>N. phthanatum</i> Doyen & Poinar 1994 .....	Hispaniola

### Future Research

*Nesocyrtosoma* is an extremely morphologically diverse genus of beetles and while this revision is a good start, it is purely based on morphological data. The characters used in the phylogenetic analysis perform rather weakly and suggest a great deal of homoplasy among this group. Between the morphological diversity and the lack of strong morphological characters, a molecular study of this genus would be particularly useful for determining the relationships between the species of *Nesocyrtosoma*.

Support for the monophyly of the genus as a whole, and the extensive radiation that it exhibits, however, does allow for very interesting future work. The group exhibits the series of morphological variation predicted by Darlington's (1943) theory of evolutionary trends in island-inhabiting groups, with small, winged species in the lowlands, giving rise repeatedly and in parallel to a series of mountain species exhibiting gigantism and flightlessness. Darlington's pattern would predict that the species-groups, as currently viewed, would be intermixed phylogenetically but probable convergence in character states used here that are associated with both gigantism and the loss of metathoracic wings confound our ability to discover actual relationships.

Our results provide a starting point to test this idea, however, they also indicate that morphological work is likely to have trouble providing the data needed. Thus, a molecular study is needed in order resolve the species relationships within

*Nesocyrtosoma*. Such a study should be structured to test the hypothesis of the evolution of multiple lineages of these beetles from a basal-most *Serrania*-type to the more derived gigantic Purple-type and the flightless *Nesocyrtosoma s. s.*-type.

Larvae of *Nesocyrtosoma* are completely unknown and should be collected and described. Pupae are also unknown, but it is less likely these will be collected and described.

The type material of *Hesiodus caraibus* Fleutiaux and Sallé needs to be examined and a female of the type series should be dissected to determine if it belongs to *Nesocyrtosoma*.

LITERATURE CITED

- Arillo, A. and V. M. Ortuño. 2005. Catalogue of fossil insect species described from Dominican amber (Miocene). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (B)* 352: 1-68.
- Blackwelder, R. E. 1945. Checklist of the Coleopterous Insects of Mexico, Central America, The West Indies, and South America: Part 3. Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum 185: 1-1492.
- Bouchard, P. and D. K. Yeates. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of the Australian Coelometopini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae); a quantitative cladistic analysis with a review of biology. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* 1: 17-43.
- Bouchard, P., J. F. Lawrence, A. E. Davies, and A. F. Newton. 2005. Synoptic classification of the world Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) with a review of family group names. *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55(4): 449-530.
- Chevrolat, L. A. A. 1877. Diagnoses de diapérides nouveaux. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques*, vol. 2, pp. 170, 173, 177-178.
- Darlington, J. P. 1943. Carabidae of mountains and islands: data on the evolution of isolated faunas, and on atrophy of wings. *Ecological Monographs*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 37-61.
- Doyen, J. T. 1966. The skeletal anatomy of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America* 5:103-150.
- Doyen, J. T. 1989. Reconstitution of Coelometopini, Tenebrionini and related tribes of America north of Colombia (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Journal of New York Entomological Society* 97(3): 277-304.
- Doyen, J. T. and G. O. Poinar, Jr. 1994. Tenebrionidae from Dominican amber (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica* 25: 27-51.
- Evenhuis, N. (2008). The insect and spider collection of the world website. Accessed on 15 August 2008. Available at: <http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/codens/codens-inst.html>.
- Ferrer, J. and F. Ødegaard. 2005. New species of darkling beetles from Central America with systematic notes (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Zoologici (Warszawa)* 55(4): 633-661.
- Garrido, O. H. & E. Gutiérrez. 1996. Consideraciones sobre el género *Cyrtosoma* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae: Cnodalonini) in Cuba con la descripción de nueva especie. *Insecta Mundi* 10: 281-284.

- Garrido, O.H. 2003. *Diaperis viridula* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) es un táxon válido que representa un género Nuevo para Cuba. *Solenodon* 3: 49-52.
- Gebien, H. 1937. Katalog der Tenebrioniden (Col. Heteromera). Teil I. Pubblicazioni del Museo Entomologico "Pietro Rossi", 2: 505-883.
- Gebien, H. 1938-1942a. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 28 (1938): 283-428 [370-465]; 29 (1939): 443-474, 739-770 [466-529]; 30 (1940): 405-436, 755-786, 1061-1092 [530-625]; 31 (1941): 331-362, 803-834, 1137-1146 [626-705]; 32 (1942a): 308-346 [706-744].
- Gebien, H. 1942b-1948. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil III. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft, 32 (1942b): 729-760 [746-777]; 33 (1943): 339-430, 895-926 [778-841]; 34 (1948): 497-555 [842-899].
- Grimaldi, D. A. 1994. The age of Dominican amber. Pp. 203-217. *In*: Anderson, K. B. and J. C. Crelling. *Amber, Resinite, and Fossil Resins*. American Chemical Society; Washington, D.C.; xvii+297 pp.
- Grimaldi, D. A. 1996. *Amber: Window to the Past*. Abrams/American Museum of Natural History; 216 pp. New York, New York.
- Grimaldi, D. A. and M. S. Engel. 2004. *Evolution of the Insects*. 755 pp. New York, New York.
- Hedges, S. B. 2001. Biogeography of the West Indies: An Overview. *In*: Woods, C. A. and F. E. Sergile (eds), *Biogeography of the West Indies: Patterns and Perspectives*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida. 582 pp.
- Hopp, K. J., M. A. Ivie, P. Bouchard, W. E. Steiner, Jr., R. Aalbu (in press). Case XXXX. *Nesocyrtosoma* Marcuzzi, 1976 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of usage by designation of *Cyrtosoma* (*Nesocyrtosoma*) *inflatum* Marcuzzi, 1976 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*.
- ICZN. 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature. 126 pp.
- Ivie, M. A. 1985. Nomenclatorial notes on West Indian Elaphidiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* 61 (4): 303-314.
- Ivie, M. A. 1991. Taxonomic notes on a little known publication: Zayas, 1988, *Entomofauna Cubana*. *Orden Coleoptera*. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* 45(4): 399-401.

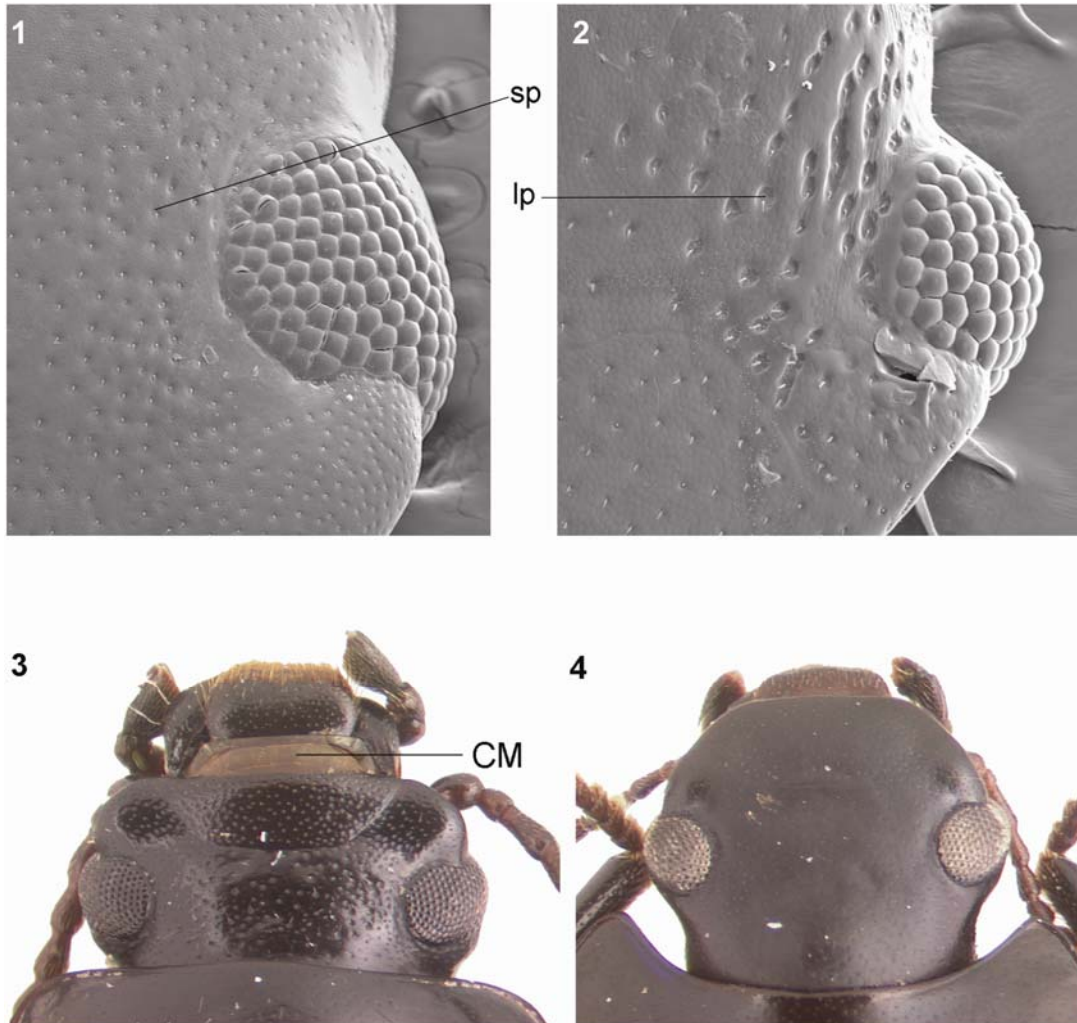
- Ivie, M. A. 2002. Key to families of beetles in America north of Mexico, pp. 816-835. *In*: Arnett, R. H., M. C. Thomas, P. E. Skelley, and J. H. Howard (eds.), Vol. 2 American Beetles. Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.
- Ivie, M. A., K. A. Marske, I. A. Foley, K. A. Guerrero and L. L. Ivie. 2008. Invertebrates of the Centre Hills and Montserrat, with an emphasis on beetles. *In*: Young, R. P. (ed.), A biodiversity assessment of the Centre Hills, Montserrat. Durrell Conservation Monograph No. 1. Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust, Jersey, Channel Islands.
- Kaszab, Z. and W. Schawaller. 1984. Eine neue Schwartzkäfer-Gattung und –Art aus Dominikanischem Bernstein (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (B)* 109: 1-6.
- Kulzer, H. 1961. Nue Tenebrioniden aus Südamerika (Col.). 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* 12.
- LaPorte, F. L. and G. A. Brullé. 1831. Monographie du genre *Diaperis*. *Annales des sciences naturelles* 23: 325-410.
- Leng, C. W. and A. J. Mutchler. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to Jan. 1, 1914. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 33: 391-493.
- Lewis, G., B. Schrire, B. Mackinder, and M. Lock. 2005. *Legumes of the World*. Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, Richmond, Surrey, U.K.
- Lucas, R. 1920. *Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius (famil., trib., subtr., sect. incl.)*. Pars I. R. Stricker, Berlin. xxxi + 696 pp.
- Marcuzzi, G. 1976. New species of Neotropical Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 68: 117-140.
- Marcuzzi, G. 1984. A catalogue of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera: Heteromera) of the West Indies. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica XLV*. I: 69-108.
- Marcuzzi, G. 1991. New species of *Cyrtosoma* Perty (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from the neotropical region. *Elytron* 5: 235-252.
- Marcuzzi, G. 1998. Supplement to the catalogue of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. *Annales Historico- Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 90: 151-162.

- Marcuzzi, G. 1999. Five new species and a new subgenus of *Cyrtosoma* Perty from the West Indies (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annales Historico- Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 91: 81-86.
- Nixon, K. C. 1999. Winclada (Beta) ver. 0.9.9. Published by author, Ithaca, NY.
- Peck, S. B. 2005. Arthropods of Florida and Neighboring Land Areas, vol. 18: A checklist of the beetles of Cuba with data on distributions and bionomics (Insecta: Coleoptera). 241 pp. Gainesville.
- Perez-Gelabert, D. E. 2008. Arthropods of Hispaniola (Dominican Republic and Haiti): a checklist and bibliography. *Zootaxa* 1831: 1-530.
- Smith, M. L., S. B. Hedges, W. Buck, A. Hemphill, S. Inchaustegui, M. A. Ivie, D. Martina, M. Maunder, and J. F. Ortega. 2005. Caribbean Islands, pp. 112-118 *In*: Mittermeier, R.A., P. R. Gil, J. Pilgrim, T. Brooks, C. G. Mittermeier, G. A. B. da Fonseca, H. Ford, and P. A. Seligmann-Smith, P.A. Hotspots Revisited: Earth's Biologically Richest and Most Endangered Terrestrial Ecoregions. Conservation International, Washington, US. 392pp.
- Triplehorn, C. A. 1965. Revision of Diaperini of America North of Mexico with notes on extralimital species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 117: 349-458.
- Triplehorn, C. A. 1970. A synopsis of the genus *Apsida* with descriptions of a new species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63(2): 567-572.
- Tschinkel, W. R. and J. T. Doyen. 1980. Comparative anatomy of the defensive glands, ovipositors and female genital tubes of tenebrionid beetles (Coleoptera). *International Journal of Insect Morphology and Embryology* 9: 321-368.
- Vitali, F. 2008. A new species of *Tyrtaeus* Champion, 1913 from Dominican amber (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). *Entomapeiron* 3(1): 11-16.
- Whitehead, D. R. 1972. Classification, phylogeny, and zoogeography of *Schizogenius* Putzey (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritini). *Questiones entomologicae* 8: 131-348.
- Zayas, F. 1988. Entomofauna Cubana. Orden Coleoptera. Separata. Descripcion de nuevas especies. 211 pp.

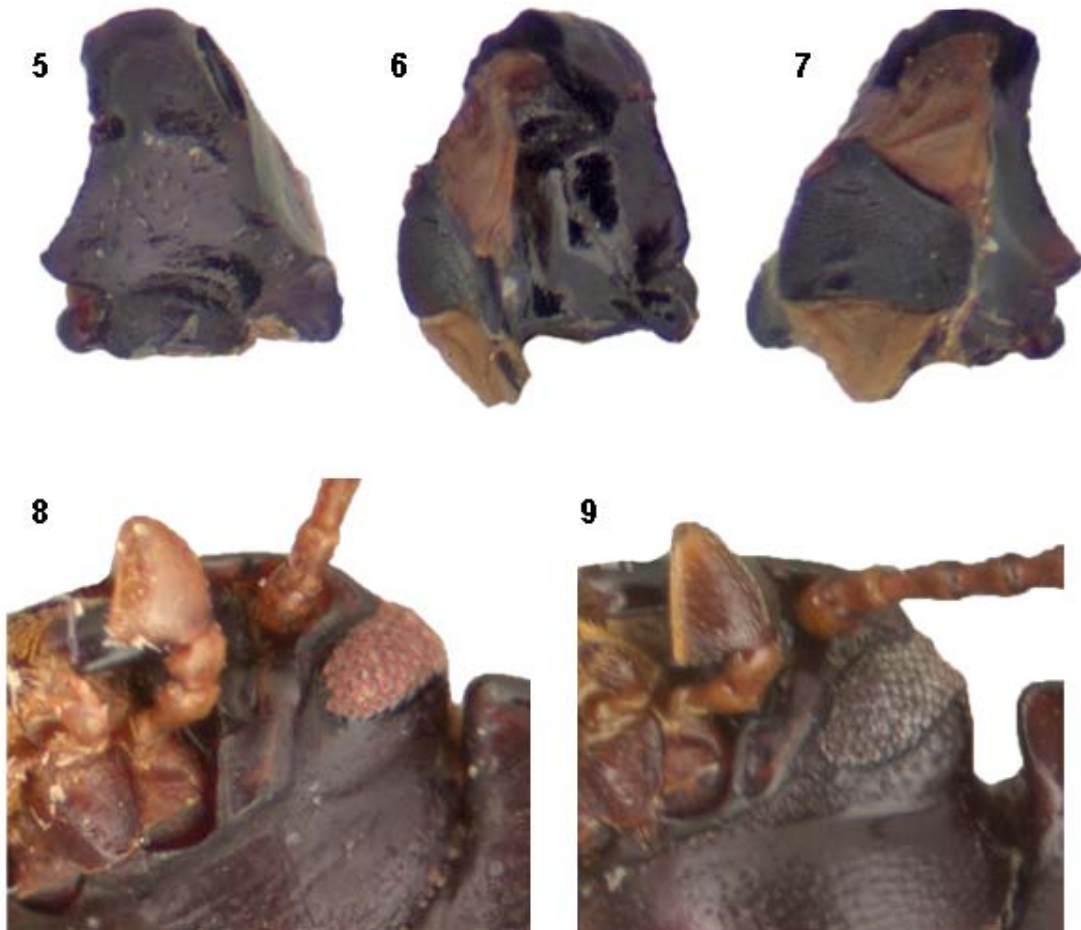
APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

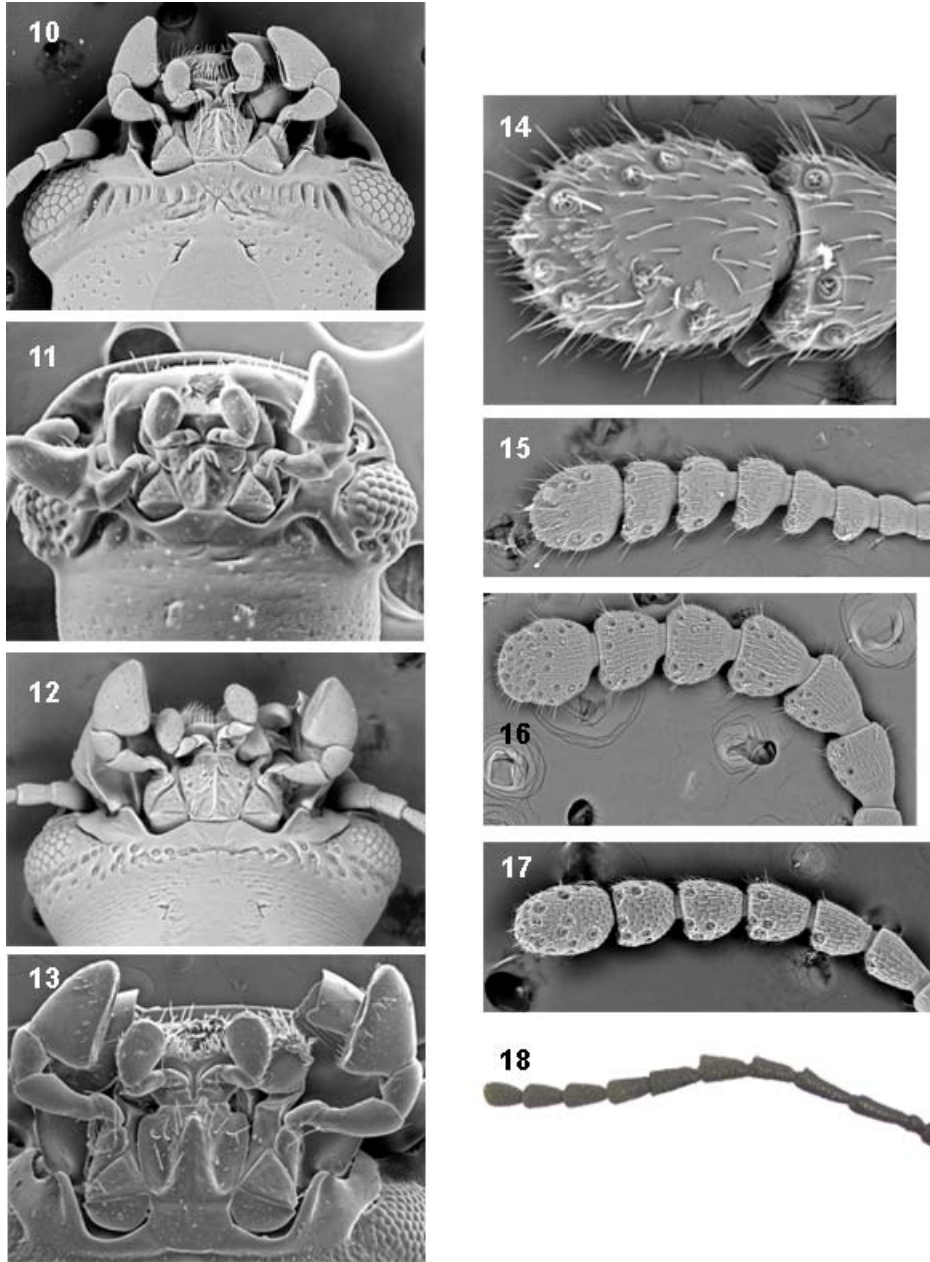
FIGURES



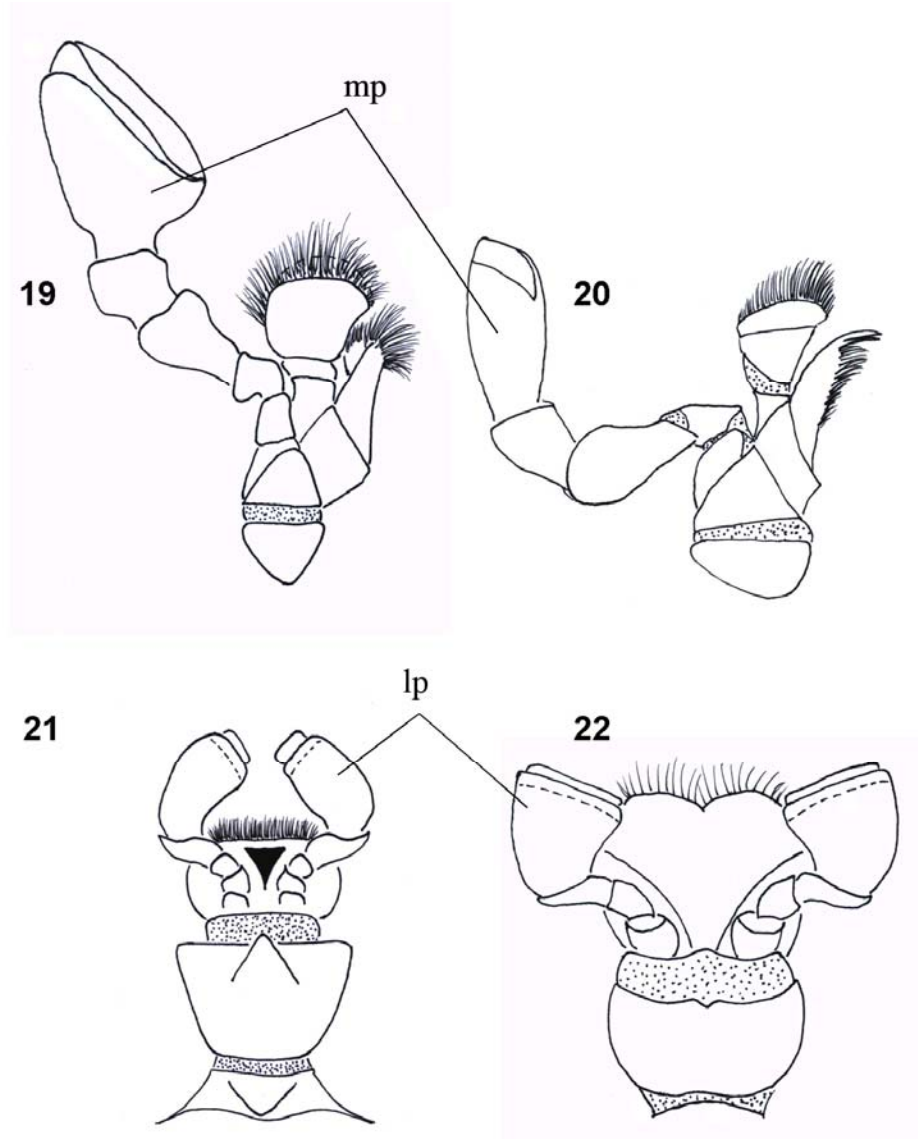
1. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie with punctures on the dorsal surface of head smaller than a single eye facet. 2. *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie with dorsal punctures on the surface of the head subequal or larger than a single eye facet. 3. *Cyrtosoma picea* (LaPorte and Brullé) with clypeal membrane exposed. (CM= clypeal membrane). 4. *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi) with clypeal membrane concealed.



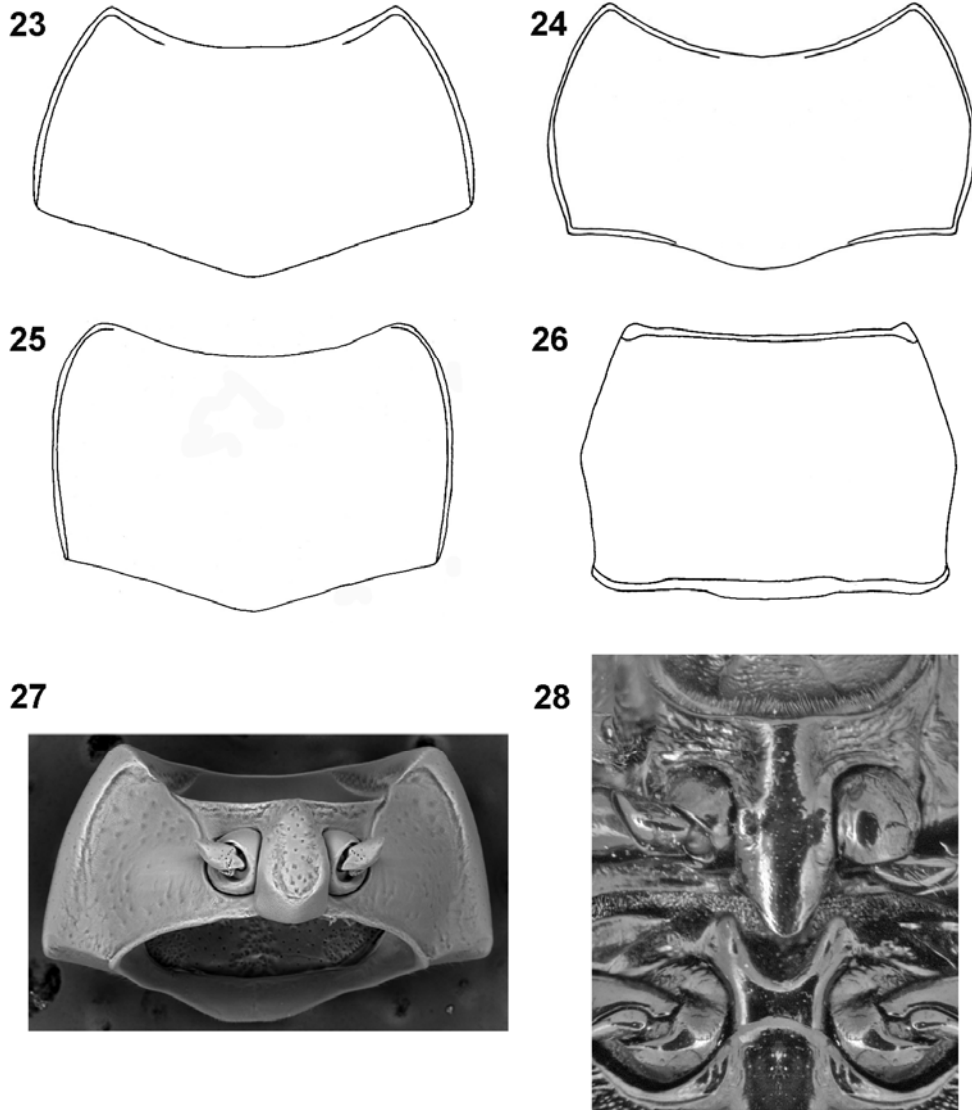
5. *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* Hopp and Ivie view of mandible from back. 6. *N. hispaniolae* view of mandible from side. 7. *N. hispaniolae* view of mandible from front. 8. *Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp and Ivie with ventral portion of eye not reaching the subgenal sulcus. 9. *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie with ventral portion of eye reaching the subgenal sulcus.



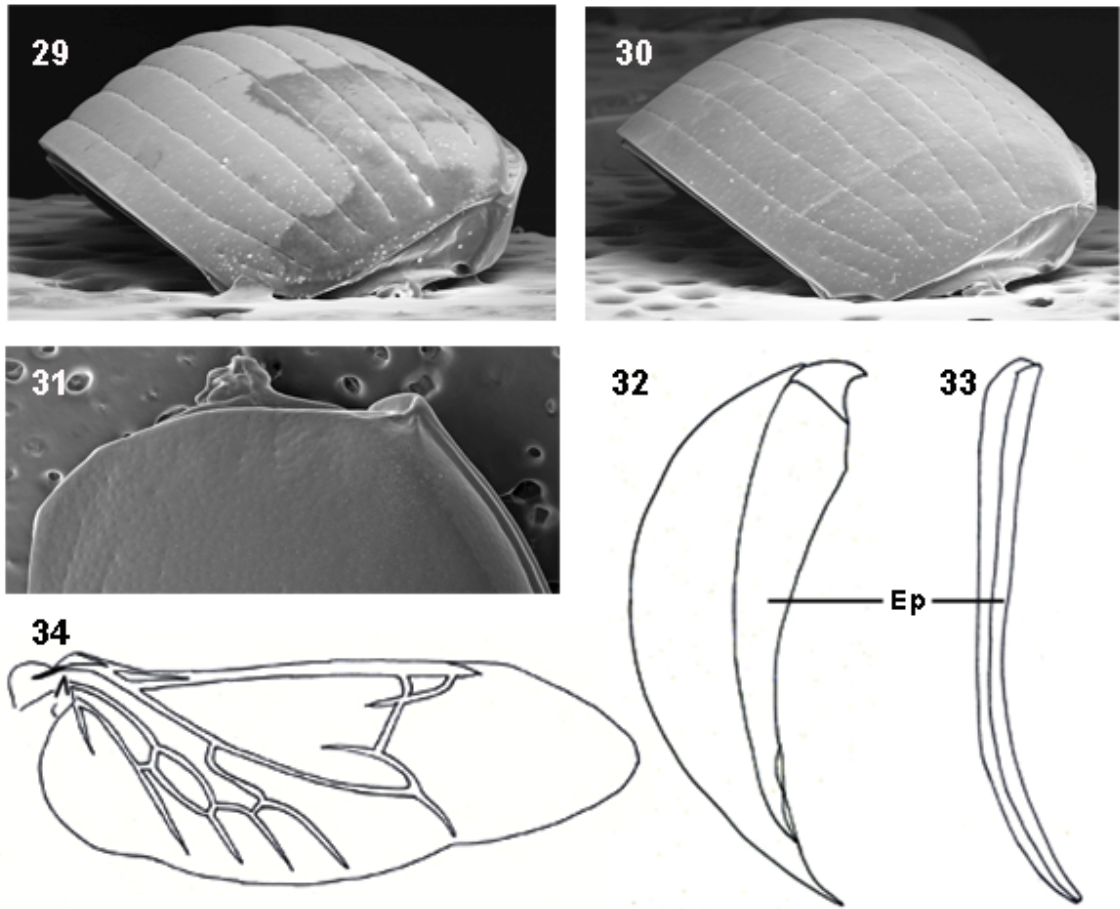
10. *Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie ocular depression. 11. *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie ocular depression. 12. *Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie distinct postgenal punctures. 13. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie median keel of mentum broad. 14. *Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie antennomeres 10 and 11 with stellate sensoria. 15. *Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie antenna clavate, apical six antennomeres enlarged to form club. 16. *Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie antenna moderately clavate, apical six antennomeres enlarged to form club. 17. *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi) antenna weakly clavate, nearly filiform, apical six antennomeres enlarged to form club. 18. *Strongylium atrum* Champion antenna filiform.



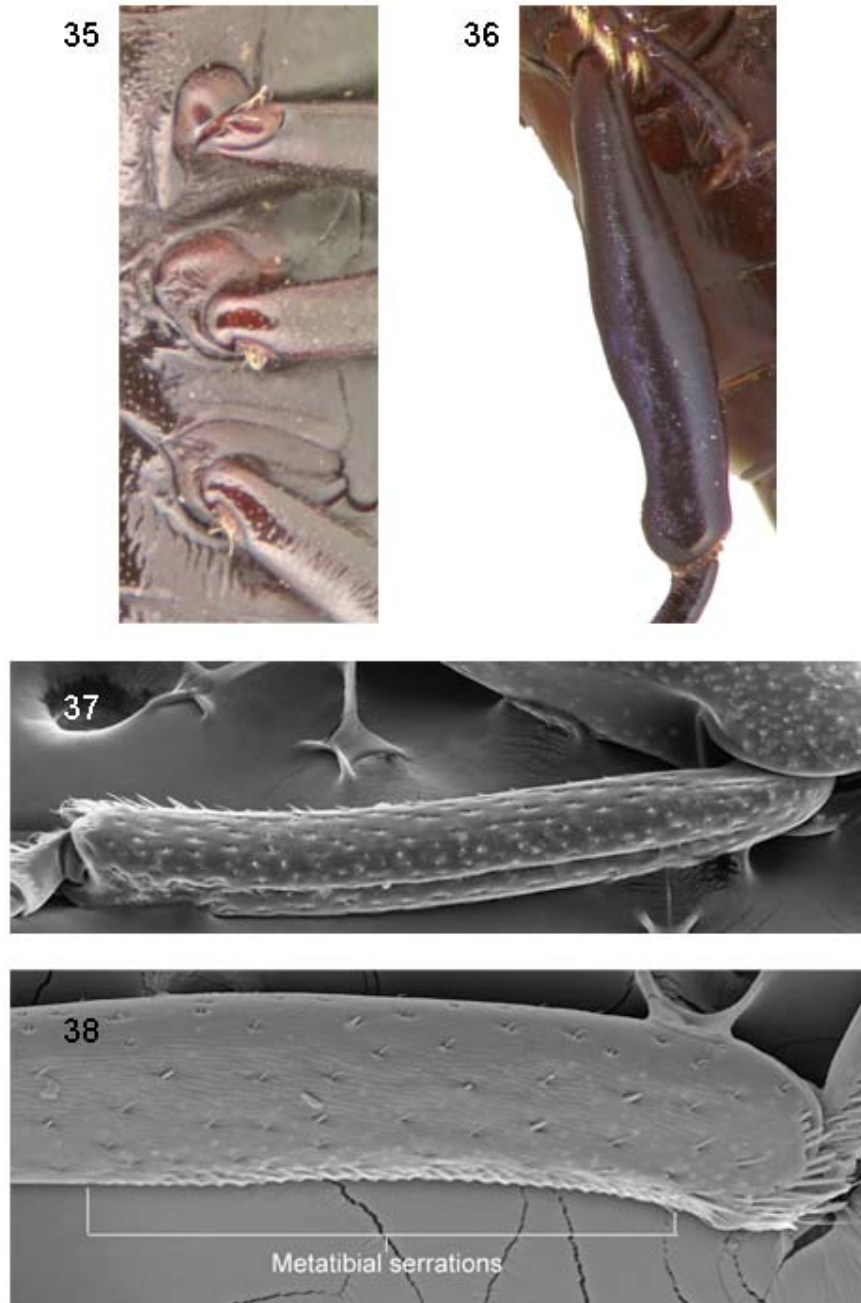
19. *Nesocyrtosom hispaniolae* Hopp and Ivie left maxilla; apical maxillary palpi securiform. 20. *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus (redrawn from Doyen 1966) left maxilla; apical maxillary palpi rectangular. 21. *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* labium; apical labial palpi rectangular. 22. *Strongylium atrum* labium; apical labial palpi triangular. mp = maxillary palp, lp = labial palp.



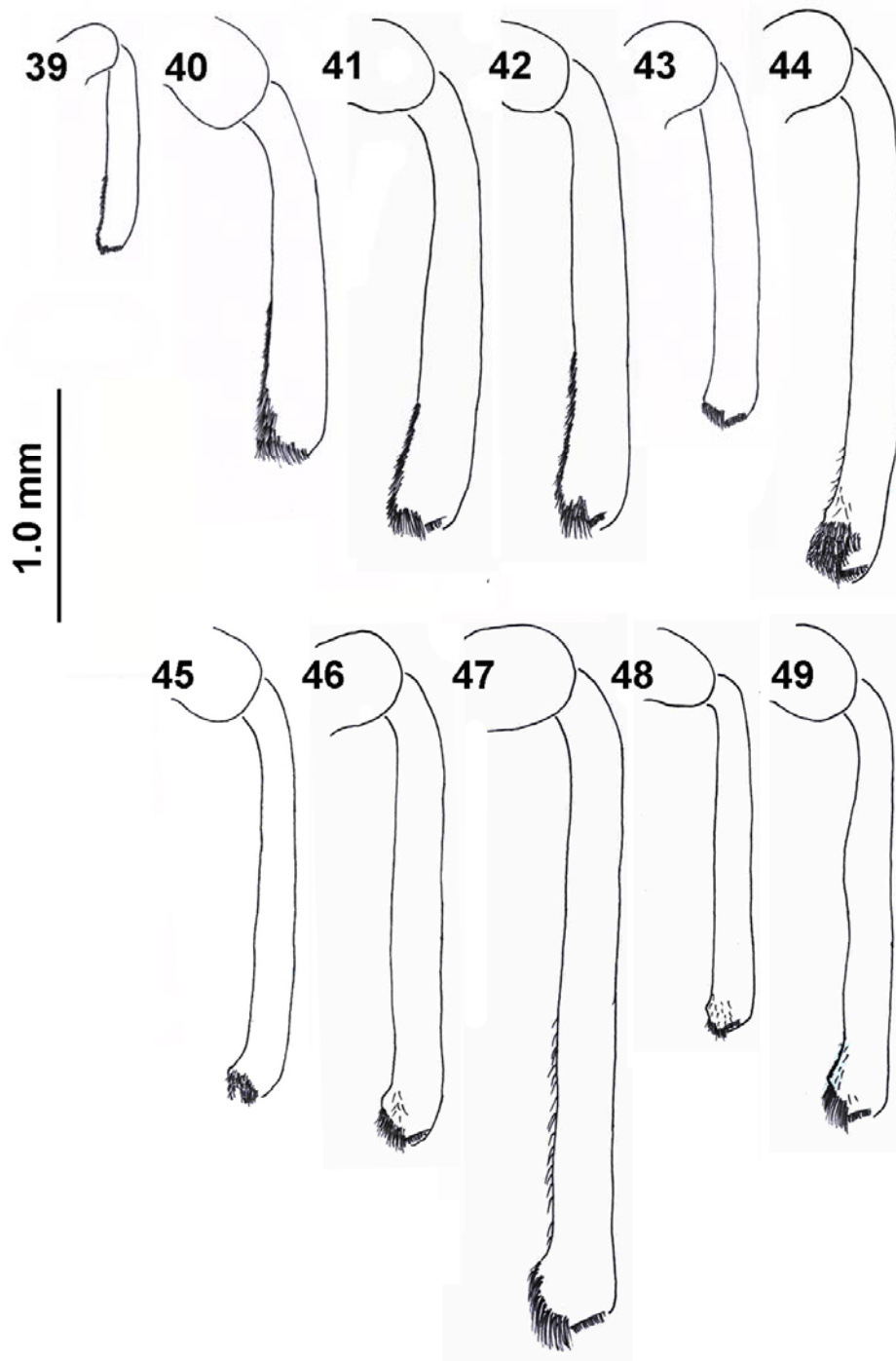
23. *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie pronotum with anterior marginal bead effaced, lateral marginal bead complete, and anterior margin absent. 24. *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi) pronotum of with anterior and posterior marginal beads effaced medially and lateral marginal bead complete. 25. *Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp and Ivie pronotum with anterior marginal bead absent, lateral marginal bead complete, and anterior marginal bead absent. 26. *Strongylium atrum* Champion pronotum with anterior and posterior marginal bead complete and lateral marginal bead absent. 27. *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer) hypomeron with marginal bead and distinct punctures. 28. *Cnodalon viride* Latreille prosternal process apically narrowly rounded, nearly to a point.



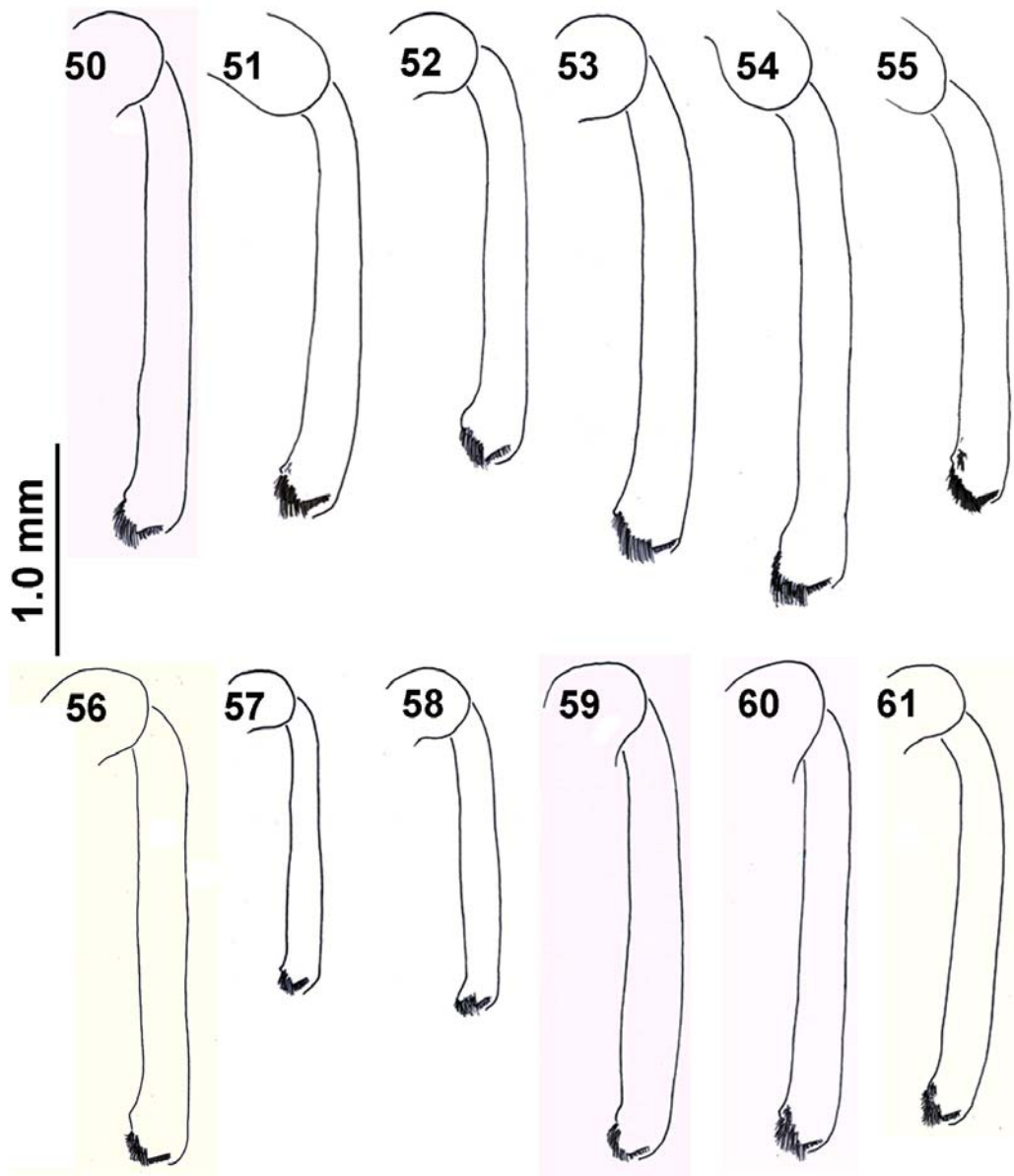
29. *Nesocyrtosoma skellei* Hopp and Ivie elytral interstriae roundly convex. 30. *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer) elytral interstriae flat. 31. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie anterodorsal corners of elytron with a notch to receive prothorax. 32. *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi) epipleuron terminating at base of 5<sup>th</sup> abdominal ventrite. 33. *Strongylium* sp. epipleuron continuing to apex of 5<sup>th</sup> abdominal ventrite. 34. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie metathoracic wing.



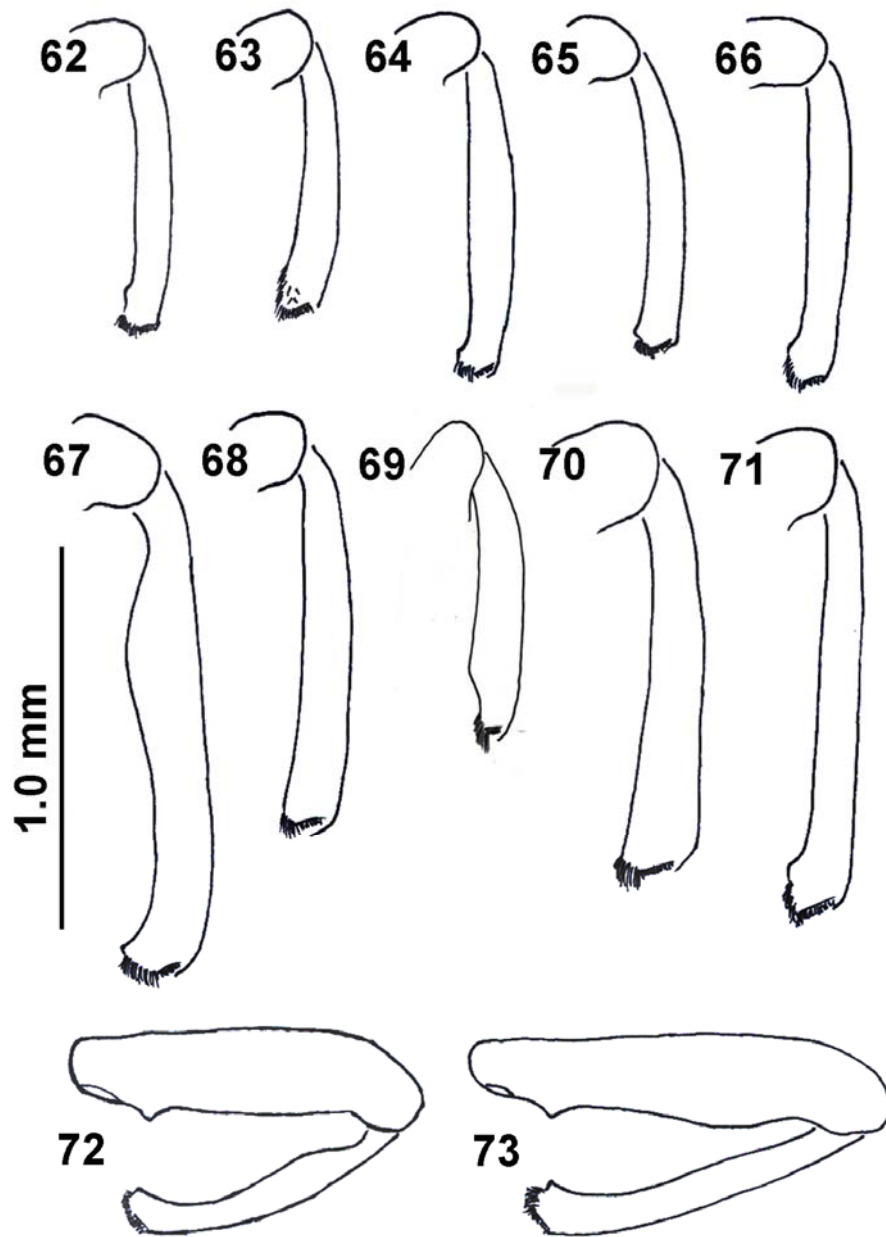
35. *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi) trochanters reduced and setose. 36. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie metafemur emarginate at apex. 37. *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé) protibia with dorsal longitudinal groove. 38. *Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp and Ivie ventral metatibial serrations.



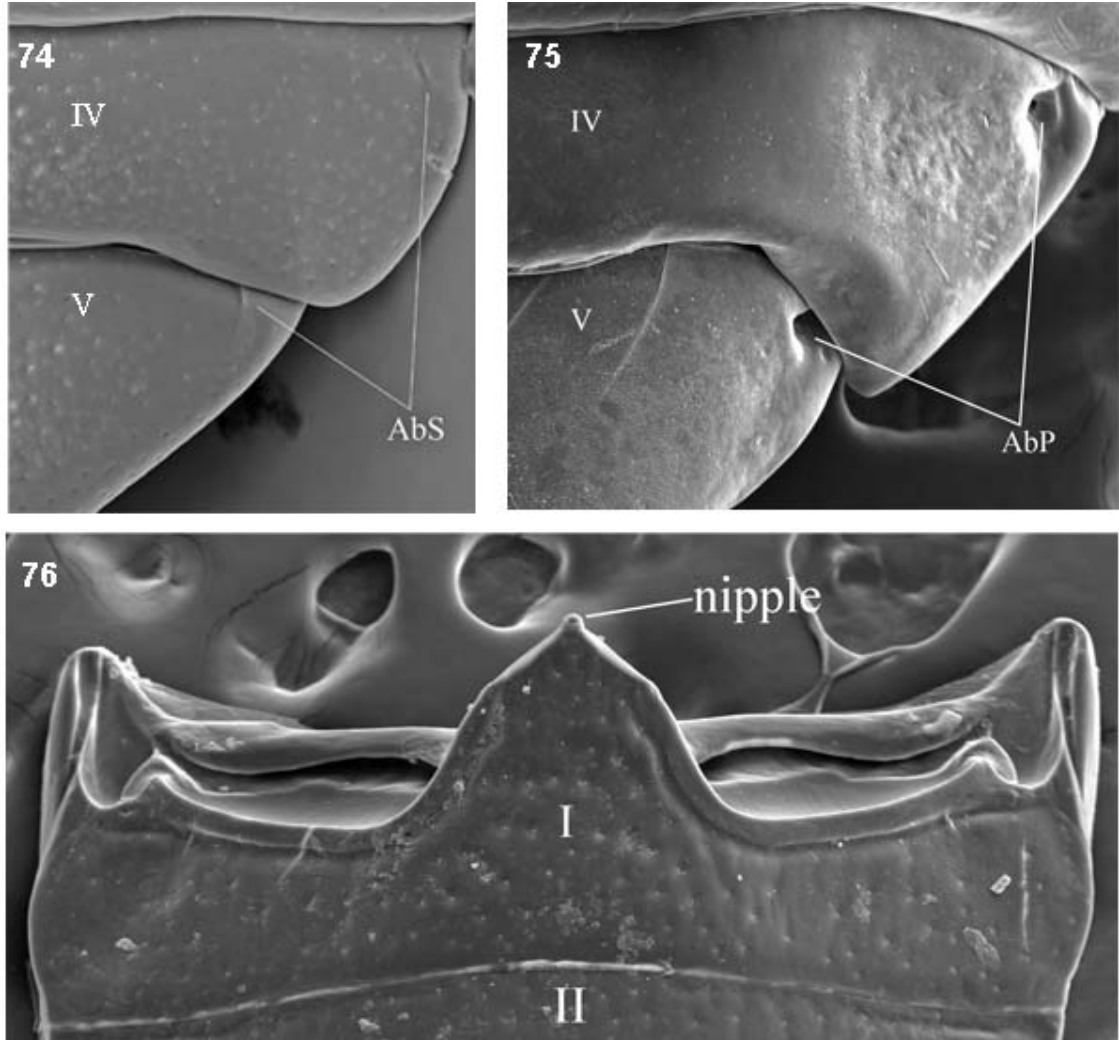
39-49. Male metatibia of the *Nesocyrtosoma* s.s. species-group species. 39. *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie. 40. *N. ferruginea* (Garrido and Gutiérrez). 41. *N. tumefactum* (Marcuzzi). 42. *N. turquinense* (Zayas). 43. *N. hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi). 44. *N. neibaense* Hopp and Ivie. 45. *N. inflatum* (Marcuzzi). 46. *N. merkli* (Marcuzzi). 47. *N. scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie. 48. *N. lacrima* Hopp and Ivie. 49. *N. simplex* Hopp and Ivie.



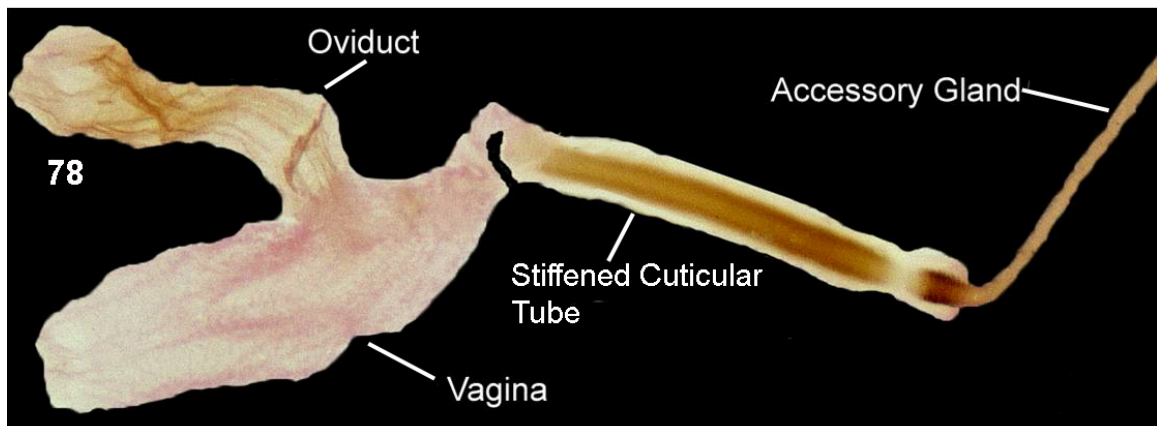
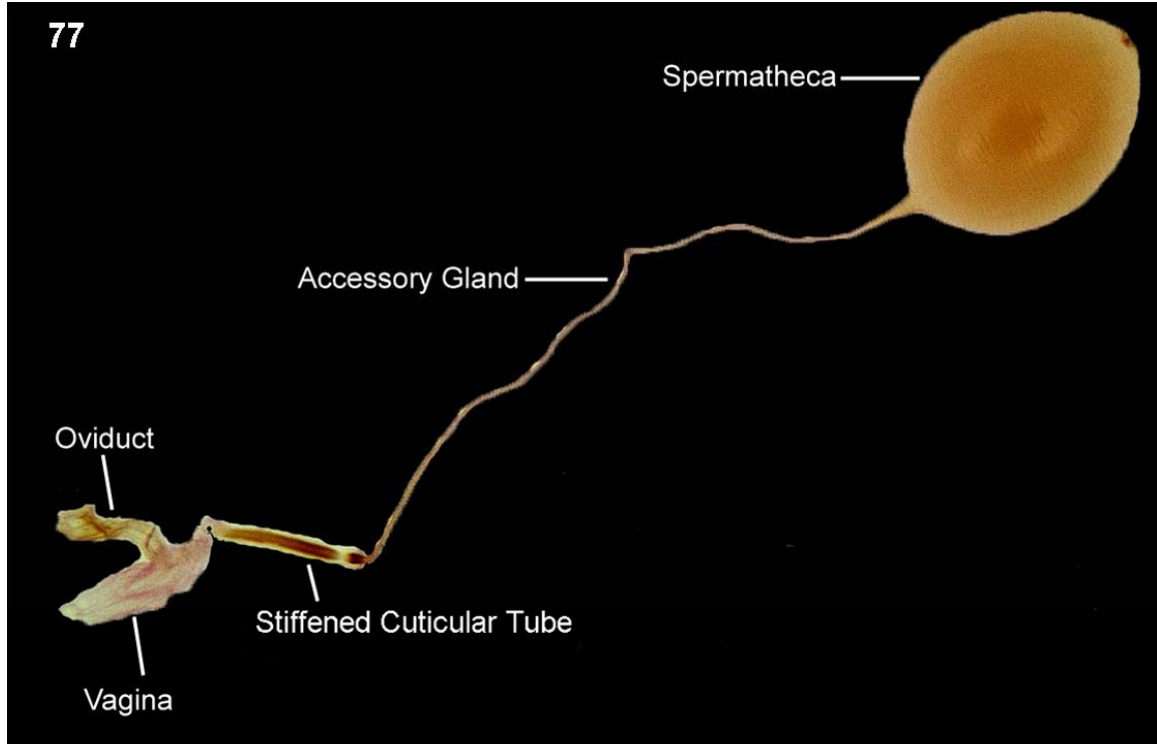
50-61. Male metatibia of the Purple species-group species. 50. *N. basilense* Hopp and Ivie. 51. *N. dolosum* Hopp and Ivie. 52. *N. purpureum* Hopp and Ivie. 53. *N. crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie. 54. *N. otus* Hopp and Ivie. 55. *N. darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie. 56. *N. mutabile* Hopp and Ivie. 57. *N. larseni* Hopp and Ivie. 58. *N. parallelum* (Zayas). 59. *N. cristalense* (Zayas). 60. *N. cuprosum* (Zayas). 61. *N. elongatum* (Zayas).



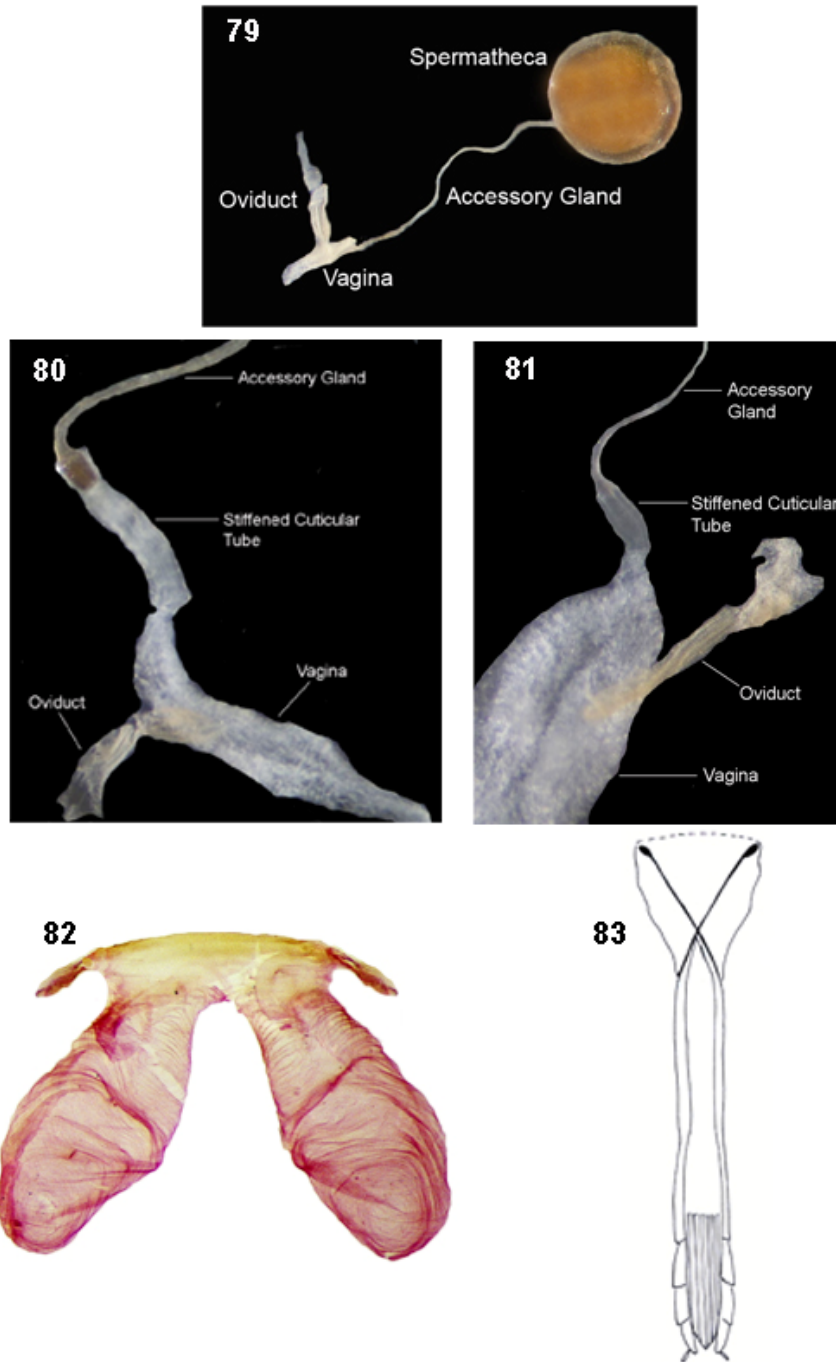
62-73. Male metatibia of the *Serrania* species-group species. 62. *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie. 63. *N. garridoi* Hopp and Ivie. 64. *N. puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie. 65. *N. serratum* Hopp and Ivie. 66. *N. skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie. 67. *N. nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie. 68. *N. teresitae* Hopp and Ivie. 69. *N. curvum* Hopp and Ivie. 70. *N. guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie. 71. *N. virens* (LaPorte and Brullé). 72. *N. cubanense* (Kulzer). 73. *N. dentatum* Hopp and Ivie.



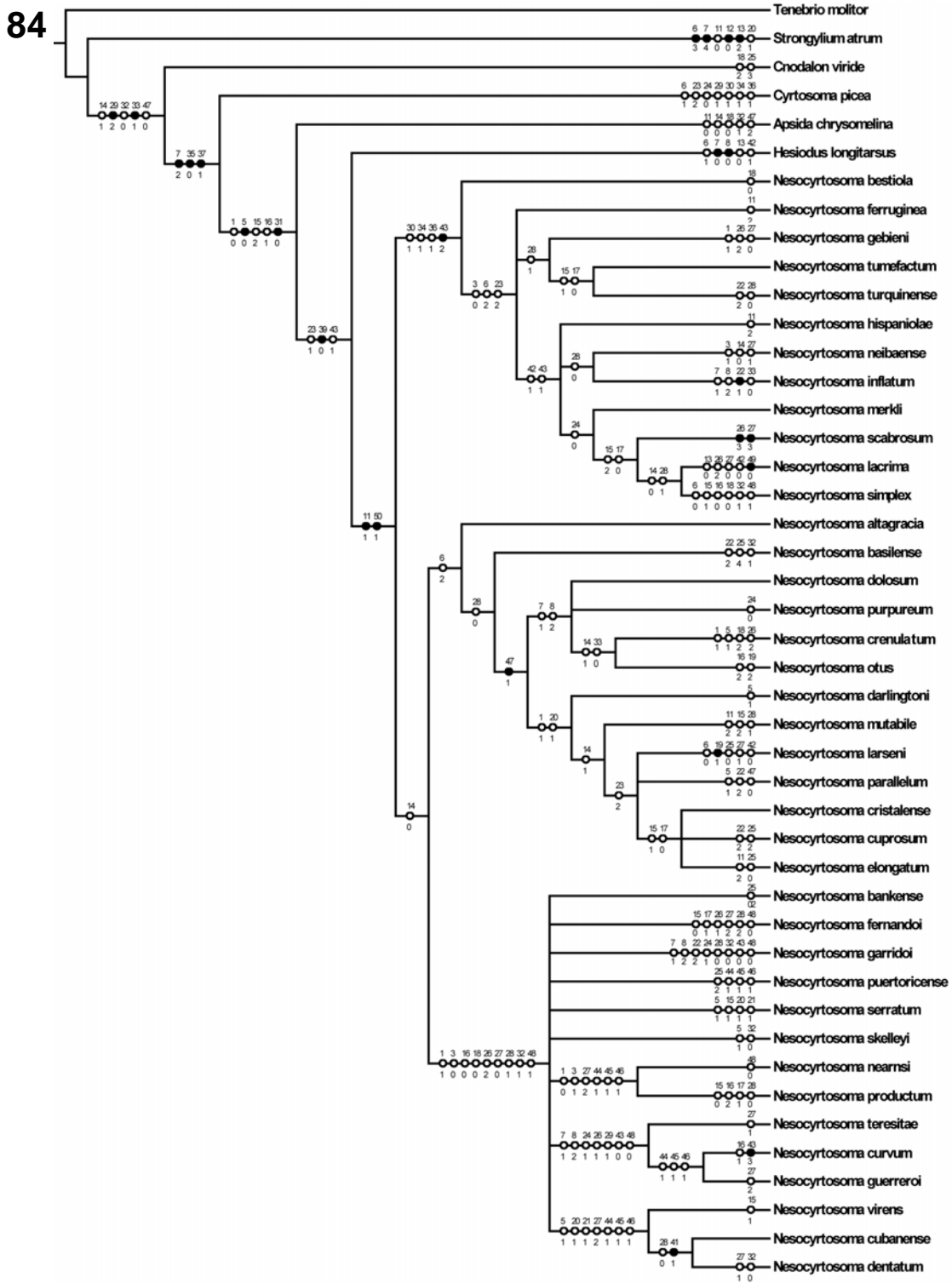
74. *Nesocyrtsoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi) with abdominal sternal depression on 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> ventrites reduced to indistinct slits (AbS = abdominal slits). 75. *Nesocyrtsoma otus* Hopp and Ivie with abdominal sternal depressions on 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> ventrites present as impressed pits (AbP= abdominal pits). 75. *Nesocyrtsoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie 1<sup>st</sup> visible abdominal ventrite with a nipple at the apex.



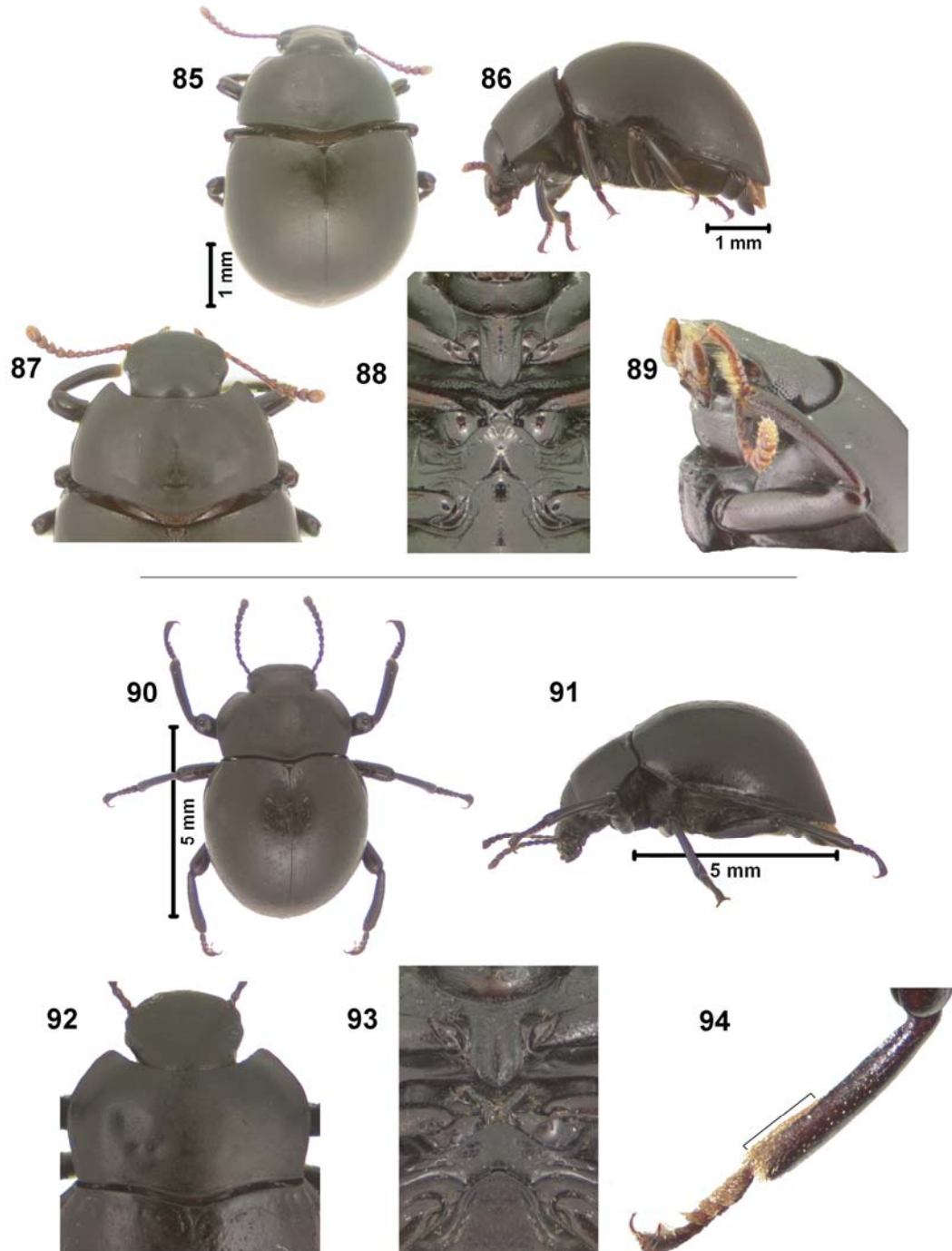
77. *Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas) female genital tract with *Nesocyrtosoma*-stiffened cuticular tube (NSCT). 78. *N. cuprosum* closeup view of the NSCT.



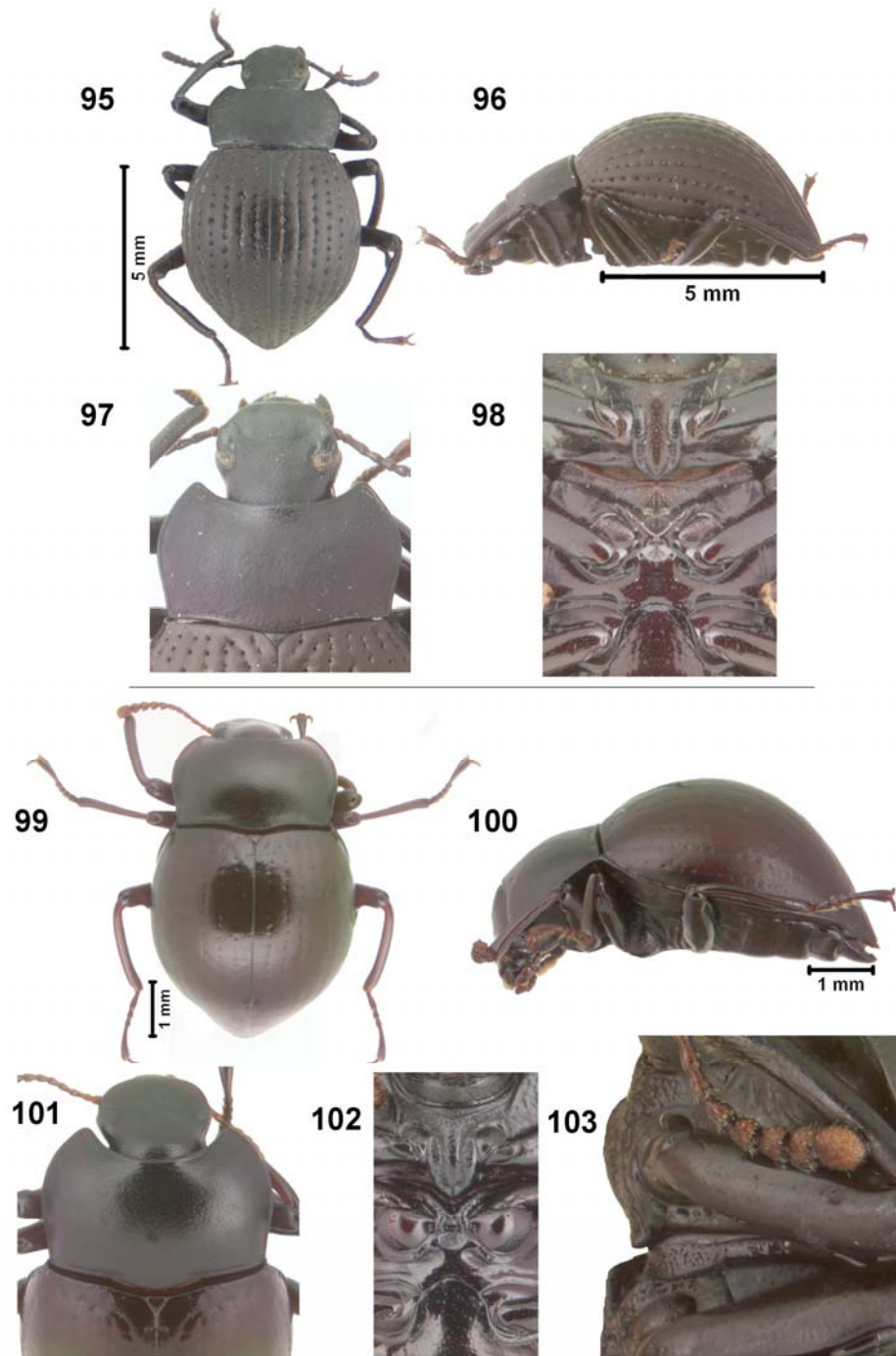
79. *Cnodalon viride* Latreille female genital tract lacking stiffened cuticular tube. 80. *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé) female genital tract with the NSCT. 81. *Hesiodus longitarsus* Champion femal genital with a stiffened cuticular tube not consistent with the NSCT. 82. *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé) Defensive glands (stained with acid fuchsin). 83. *Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas) ovipositor.



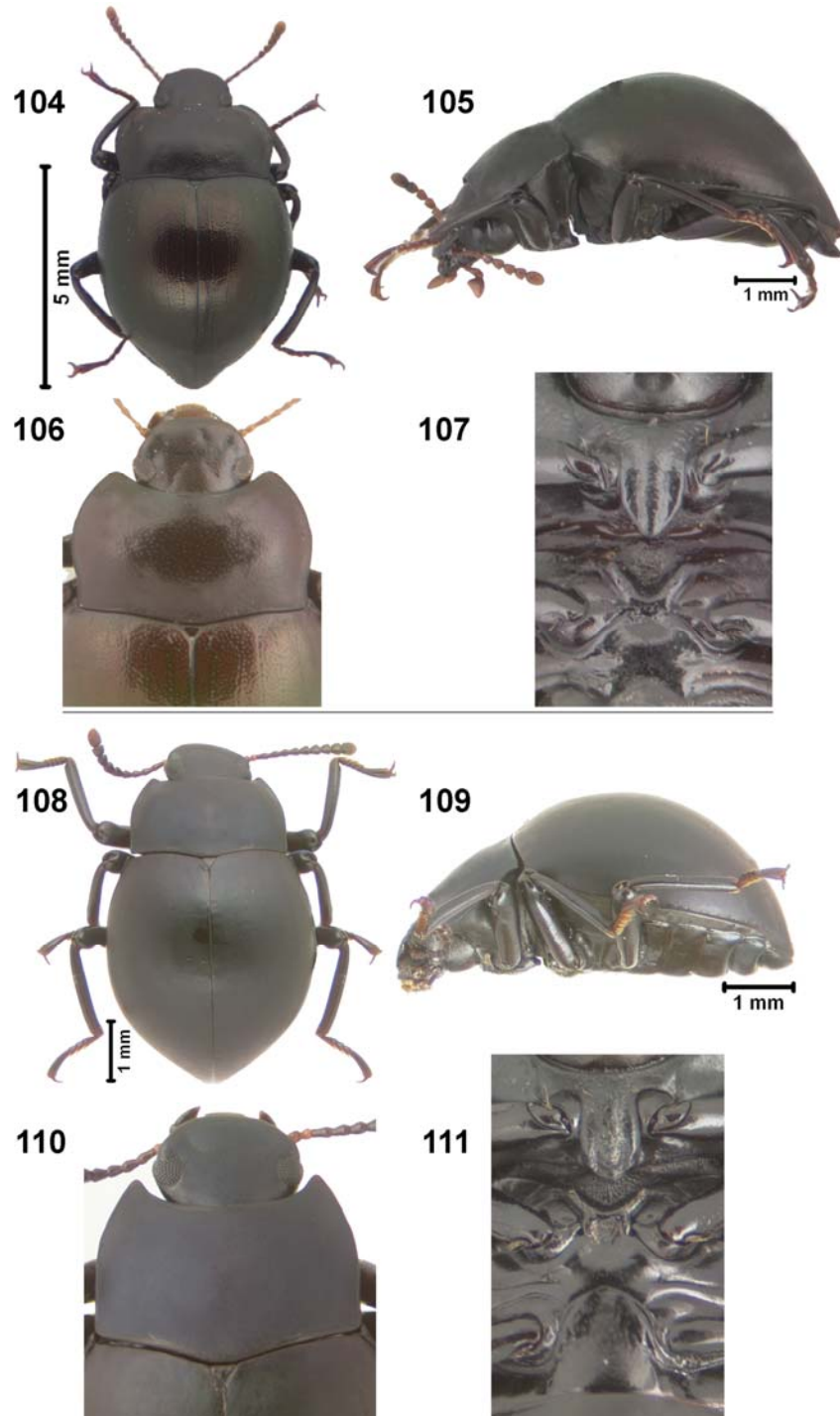
84. Strict consensus of 63 shortest trees (L= 238, CI= 0.31, RI= 0.67). Black circles indicate nonhomoplasious changes (synapomorphies or autapomorphies) and white circles indicate homoplasious changes.



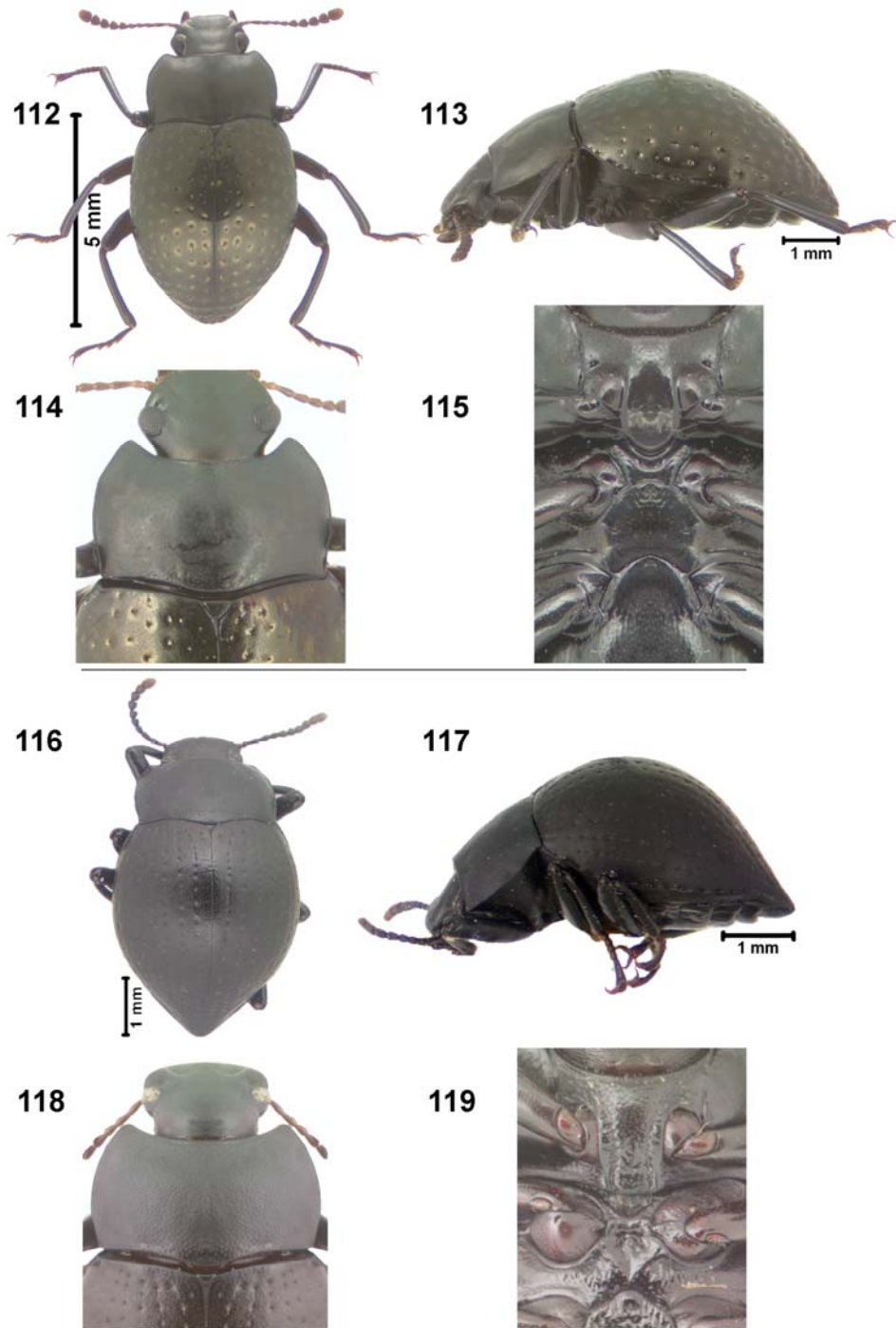
85-89. *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie. 85. *N. bestiola* habitus, dorsal. 86. *N. bestiola* habitus, lateral. 87. *N. bestiola* pronotum. 88. *N. bestiola* ventral. 89. *N. bestiola* prosternal process forming a shelf at base. 90-94. *Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea* (Garrido & Gutiérrez). 90. *N. ferruginea* habitus, dorsal. 91. *N. ferruginea* habitus, lateral. 92. *N. ferruginea* pronotum. 93. *N. ferruginea* ventral. 94. *N. ferruginea* male metatibia.



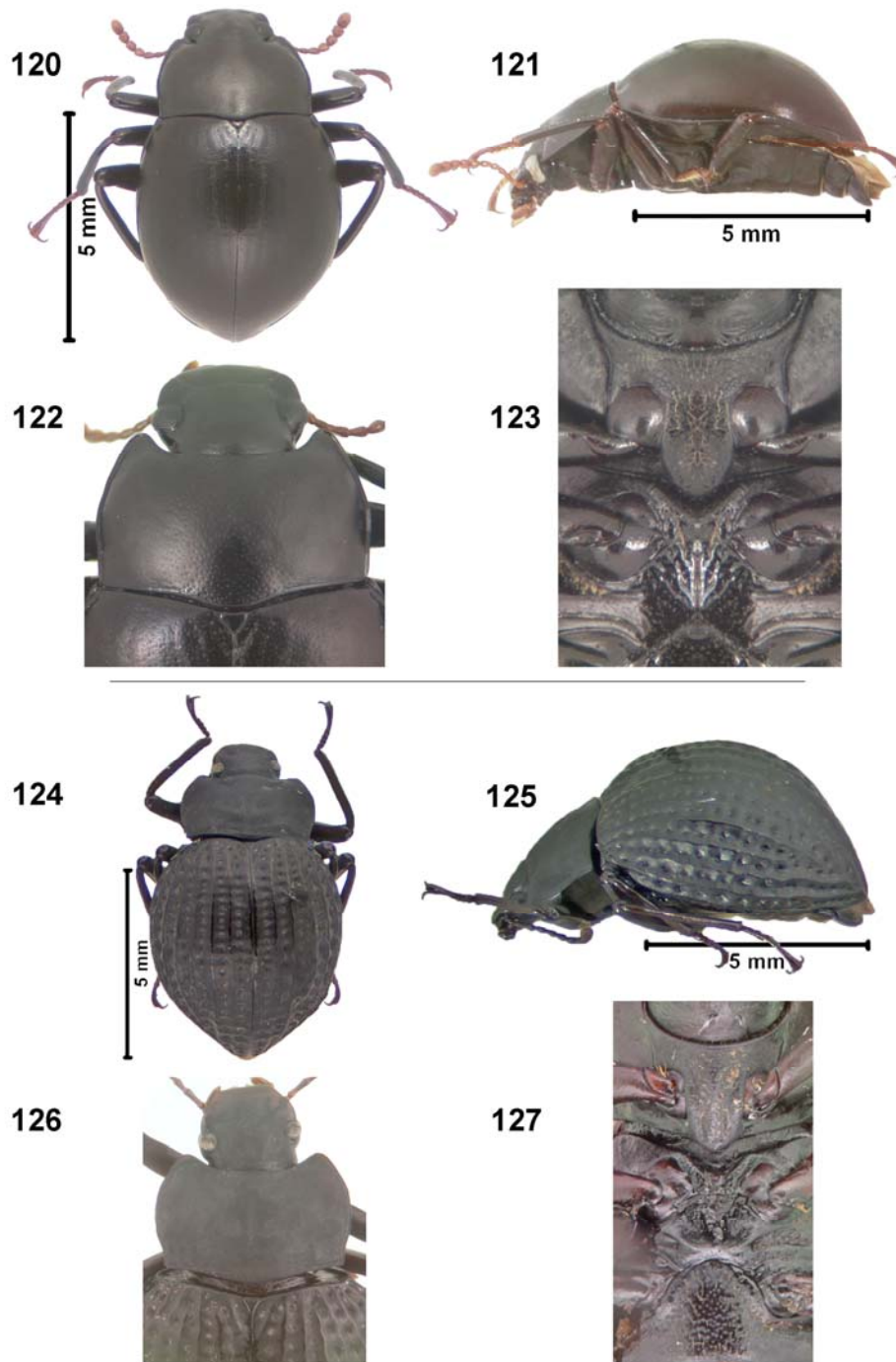
95-98. *Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi). 95. *N. gebieni* habitus, dorsal. 96. *N. gebieni* habitus, lateral. 97. *N. gebieni* pronotum. 98. *N. gebieni* ventral.  
 99-103. *Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Marcuzzi). 99. *N. tumefactum* habitus, dorsal. 100. *N. tumefactum* habitus, lateral. 101. *N. tumefactum* pronotum. 102. *N. tumefactum* ventral. 103. *N. tumefactum* prosternal process.



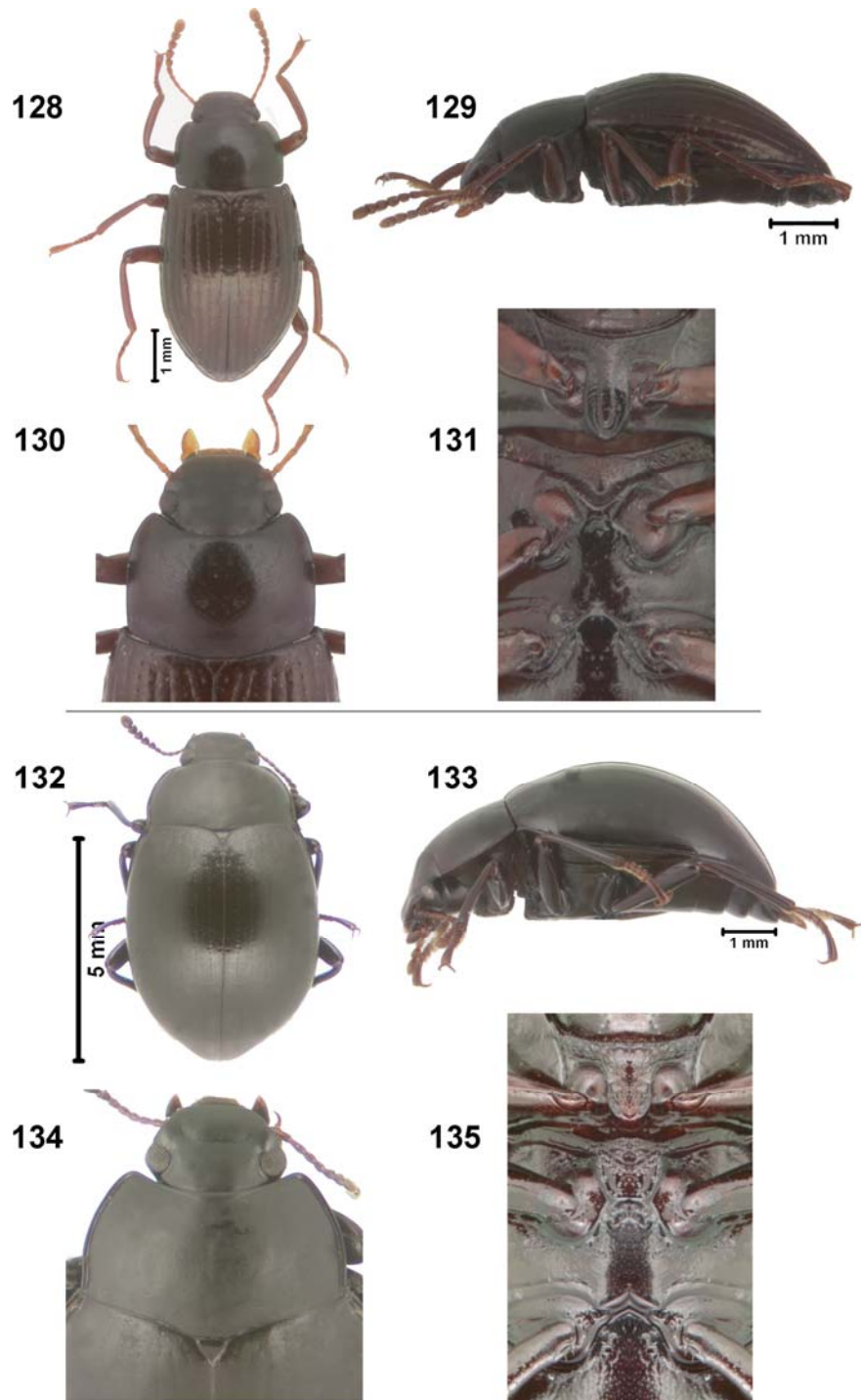
104-107. *Nesocyrtosoma turquinense* (Zayas). 104. *N. turquinense* habitus, dorsal. 105. *N. turquinense* habitus, lateral. 106. *N. turquinense* pronotum. 107. *N. turquinense* ventral. 108-111. *Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi). 108. *N. hispaniolae* habitus, dorsal. 109. *N. hispaniolae* habitus, lateral. 110. *N. hispaniolae* pronotum. 111. *N. hispaniolae* ventral.



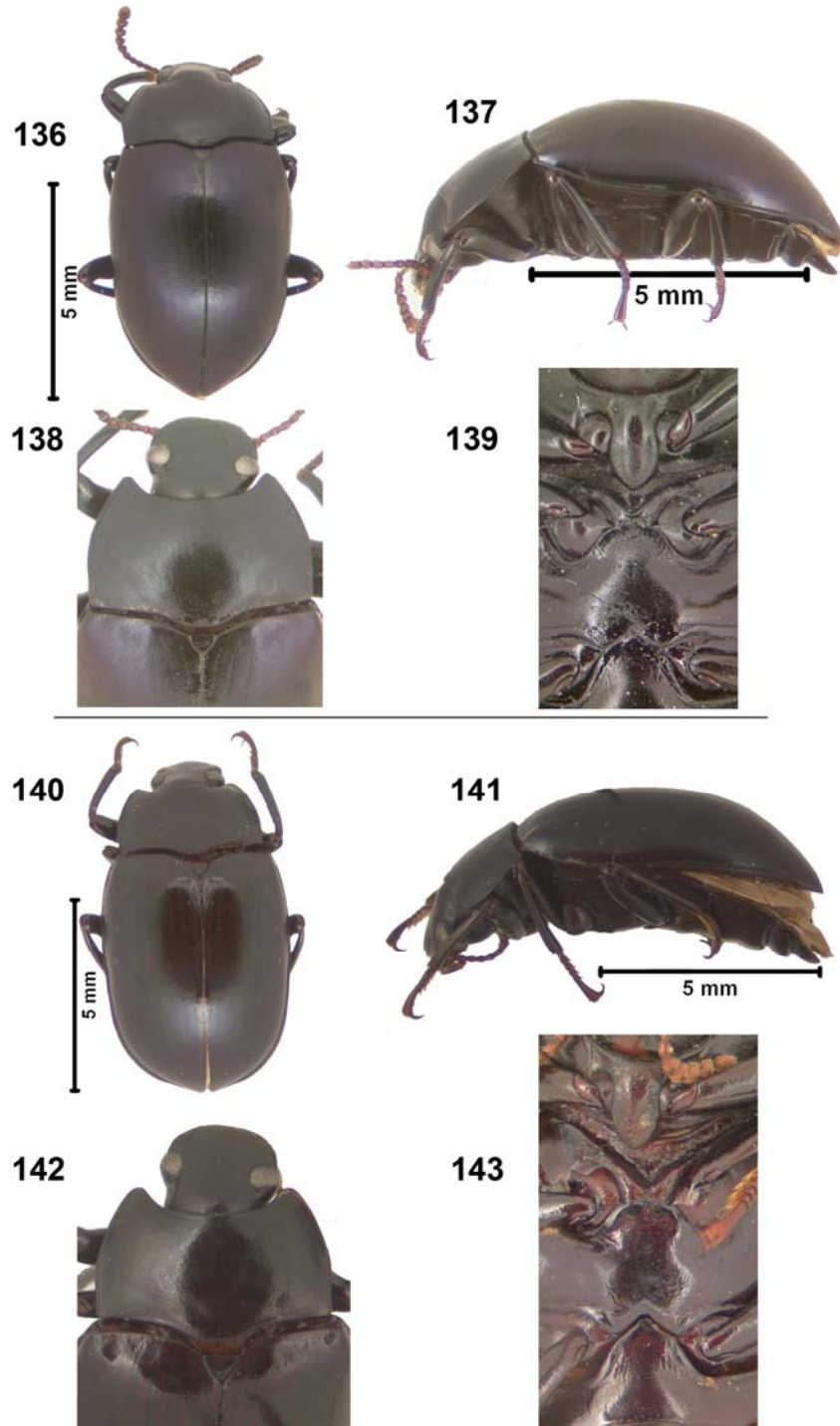
112-115. *Nesocyrtosoma neibaense* Hopp and Ivie. 112. *N. neibaense* habitus, dorsal. 113. *N. neibaense* habitus, lateral. 114. *N. neibaense* pronotum. 115. *N. neibaense* ventral. 116-119. *Nesocyrtosoma inflatum* (Marcuzzi). 116. *N. inflatum* habitus, dorsal. 117. *N. inflatum* habitus, lateral. 118. *N. inflatum* pronotum. 119. *N. inflatum* ventral.



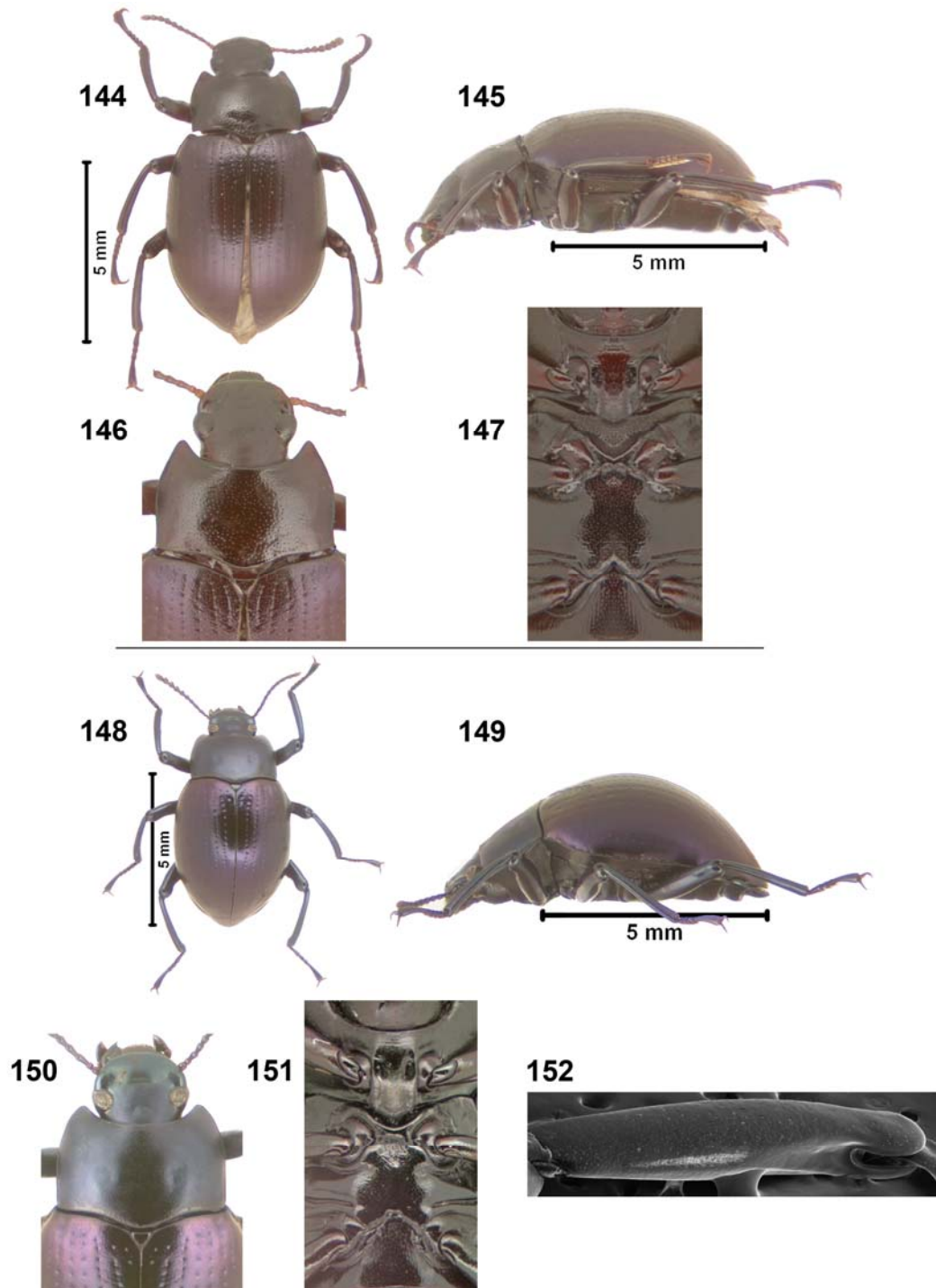
120-123. *Nesocyrtosoma merkli* (Marcuzzi). 120. *N. merkli* habitus, dorsal. 121. *N. merkli* habitus, lateral. 122. *N. merkli* pronotum. 123. *N. merkli* ventral. 124-127. *Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie. 124. *N. scabrosum* habitus, dorsal. 125. *N. scabrosum* habitus, lateral. 126. *N. scabrosum* pronotum. 127. *N. scabrosum* ventral.



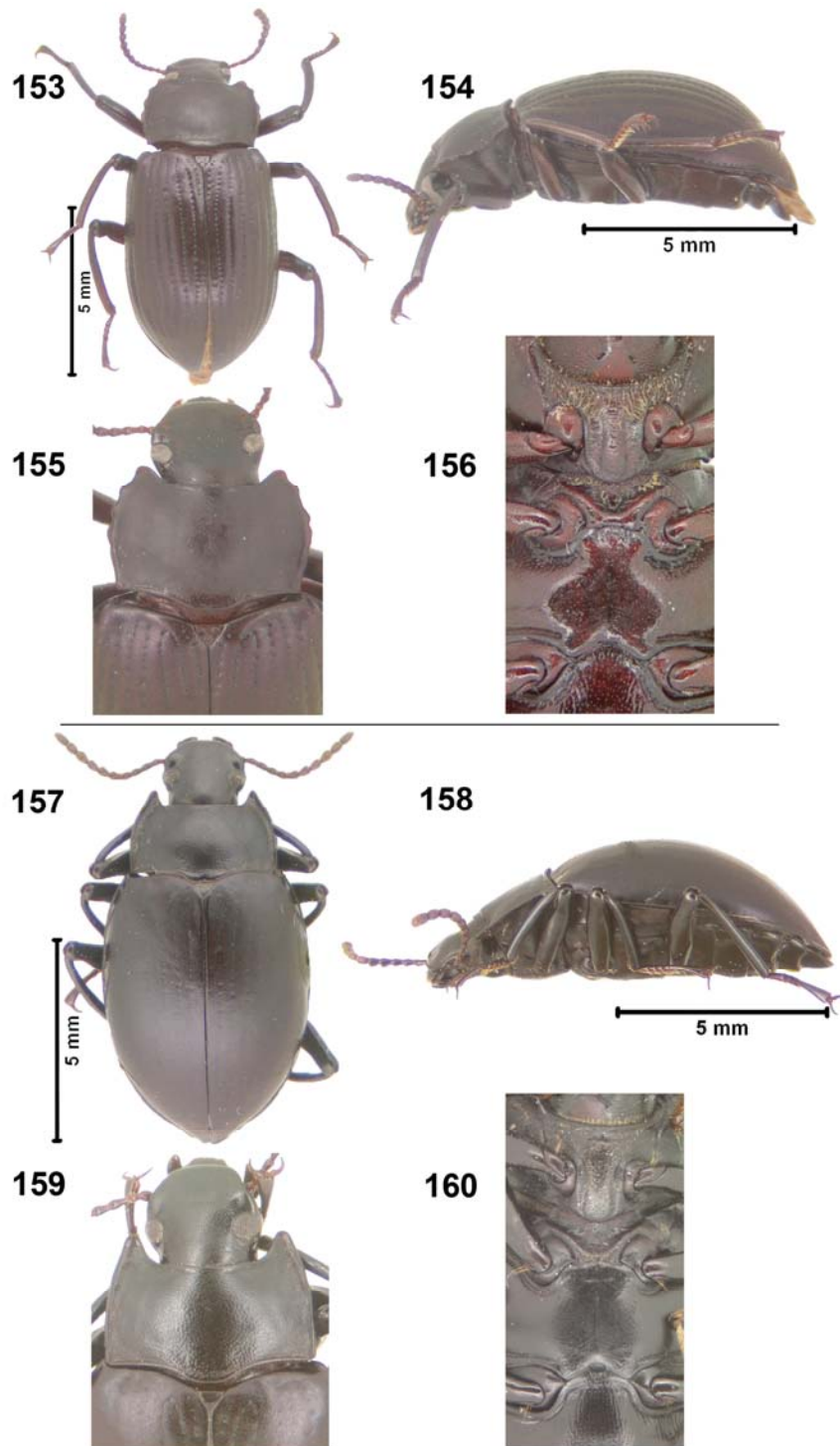
128-131. *Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp and Ivie. 128. *N. lacrima* habitus, dorsal. 129. *N. lacrima* habitus, lateral. 130. *N. lacrima* pronotum. 131. *N. lacrima* ventral. 132-135. *Nesocyrtosoma simplex* Hopp and Ivie. 132. *N. simplex* habitus, dorsal. 133. *N. simplex* habitus, lateral. 134. *N. simplex* pronotum. 135. *N. simplex* ventral.



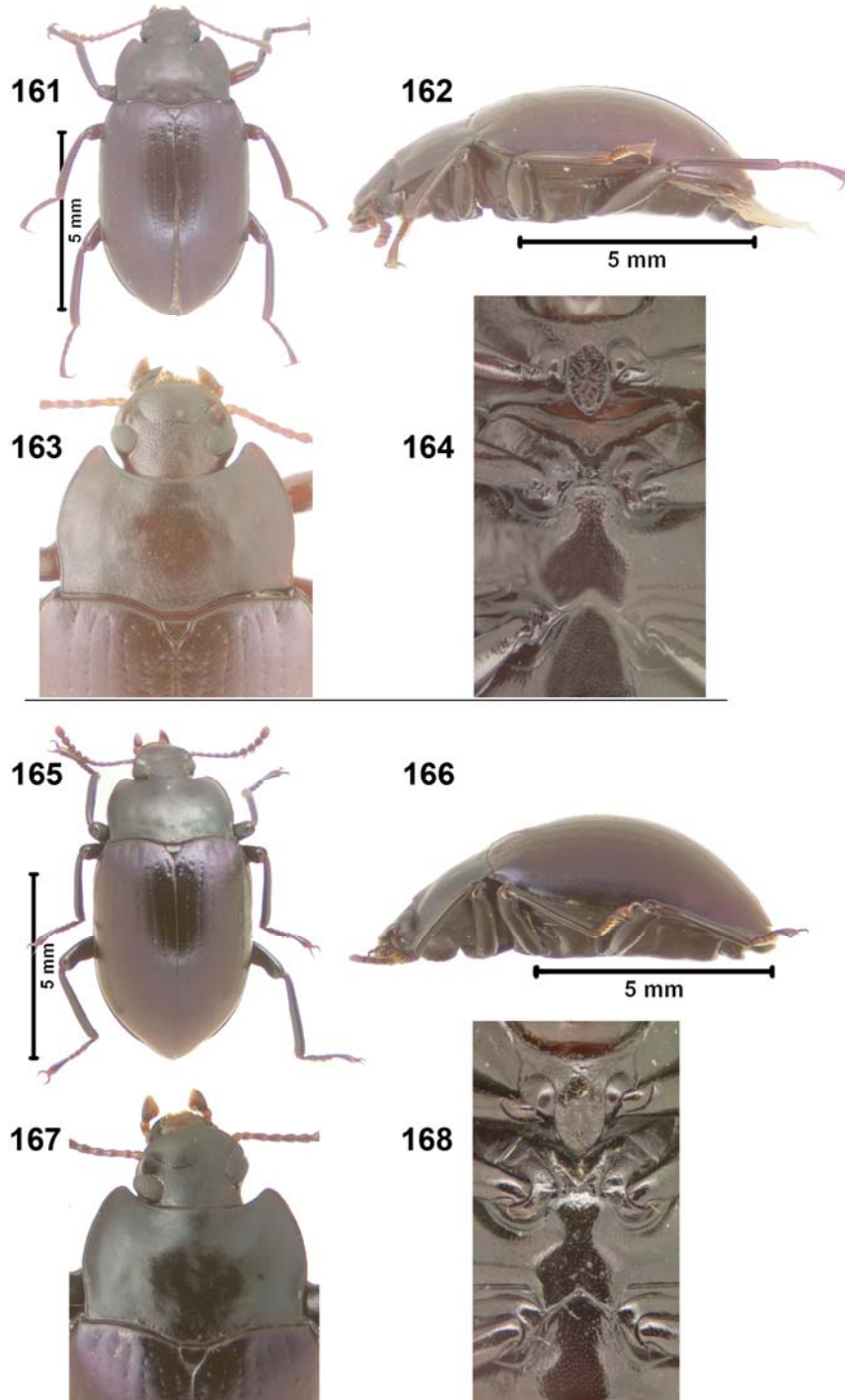
136-139. *Nesocyrtosoma altagracia* Hopp and Ivie. 136. *N. altagracia* habitus, dorsal. 137. *N. altagracia* habitus, lateral. 138. *N. altagracia* pronotum. 139. *N. altagracia* ventral. 140-143. *Nesocyrtosoma basilense* Hopp and Ivie. 140. *N. basilense* habitus, dorsal. 141. *N. basilense* habitus, lateral. 142. *N. basilense* pronotum. 143. *N. basilense* ventral.



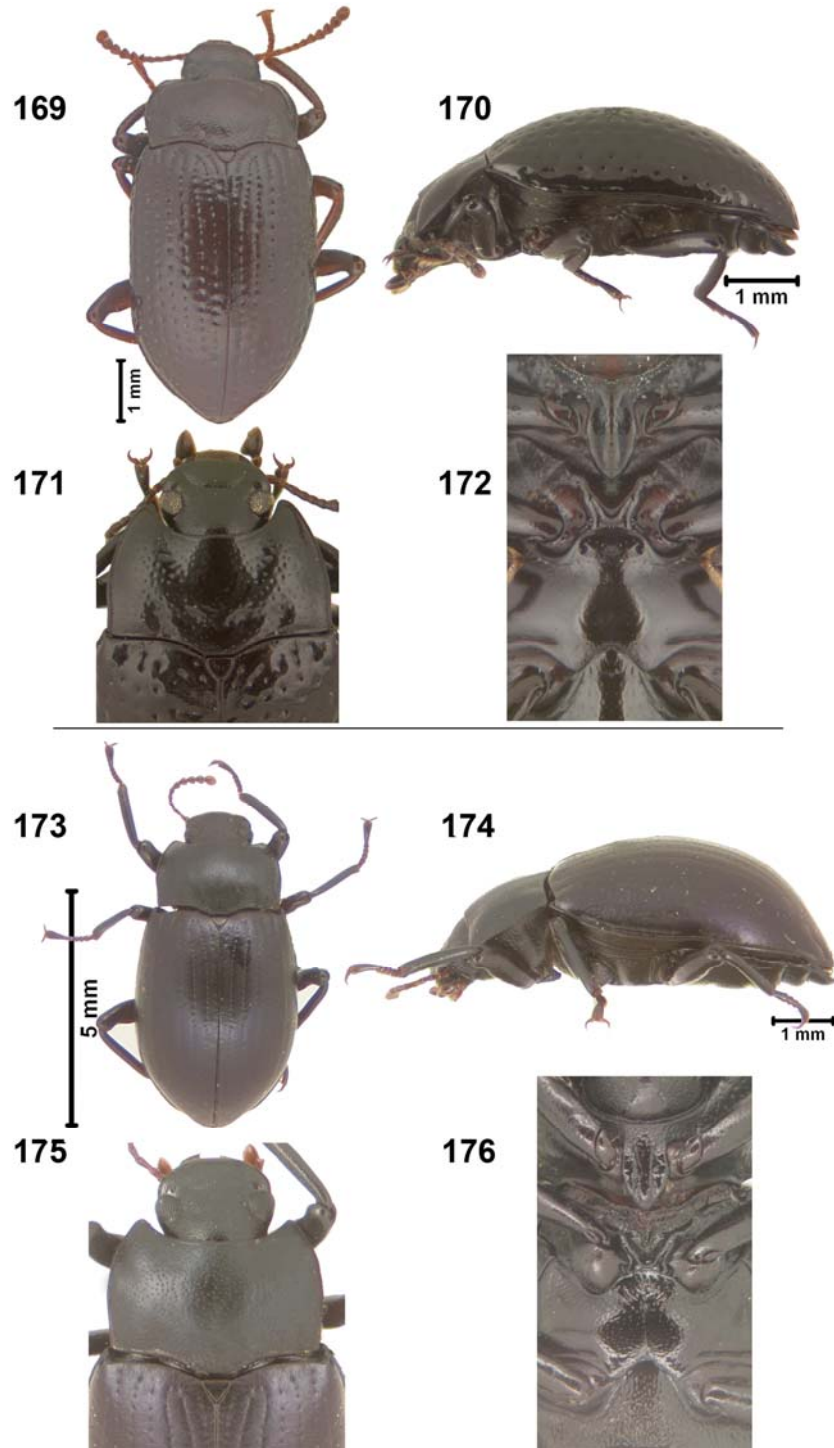
144-147. *Nesocyrtosoma dolosum* Hopp and Ivie. 144. *N. dolosum* habitus, dorsal. 145. *N. dolosum* habitus, lateral. 146. *N. dolosum* pronotum. 147. *N. dolosum* ventral. 148-152. *Nesocyrtosoma purpureum* Hopp and Ivie. 148. *N. purpureum* habitus, dorsal. 149. *N. purpureum* habitus, lateral. 150. *N. purpureum* pronotum. 151. *N. purpureum* ventral. 152. *N. purpureum* mesofemur.



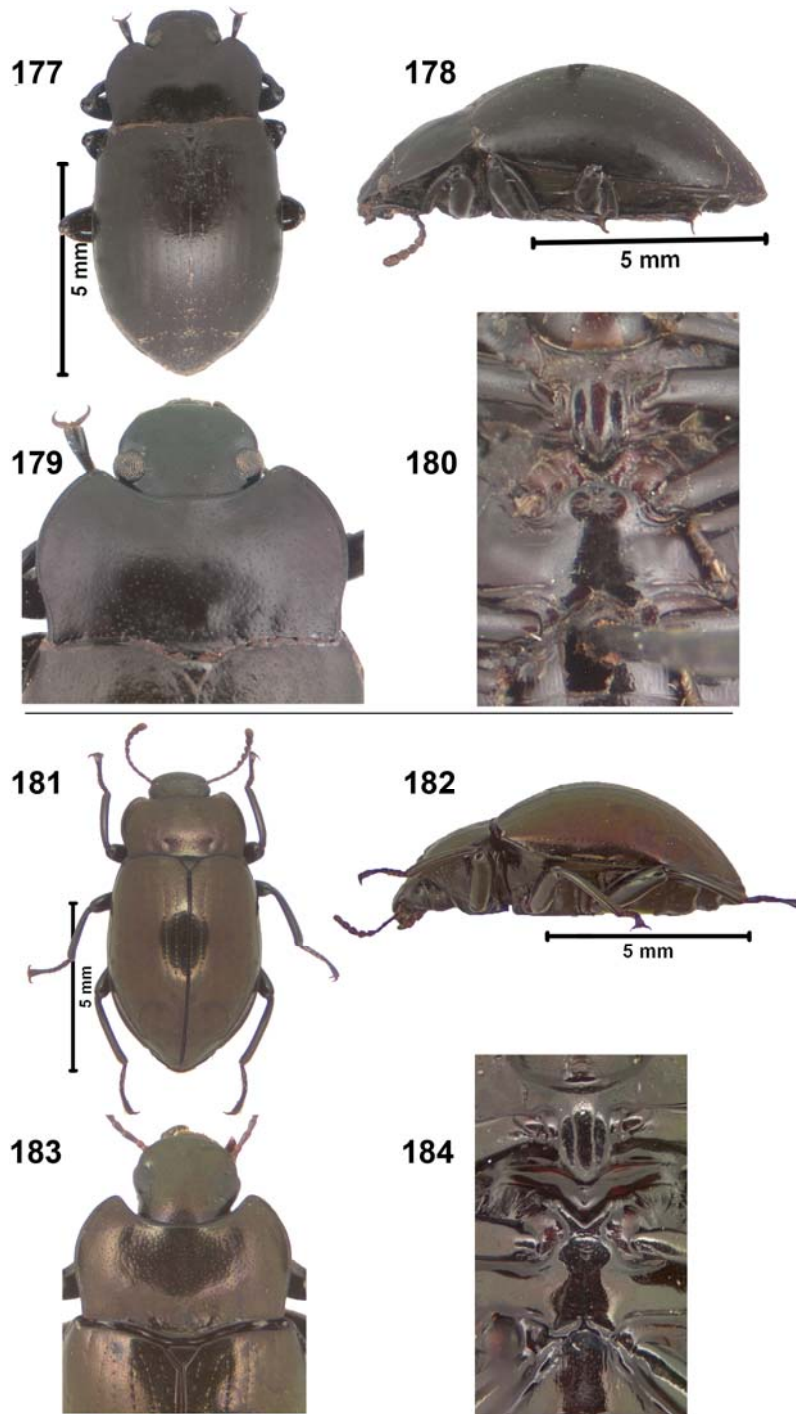
153-156. *Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie. 153. *N. crenulatum* habitus, dorsal. 154. *N. crenulatum* habitus, lateral. 155. *N. crenulatum* pronotum. 156. *N. crenulatum* ventral. 157-160. *Nesocyrtosoma otus* Hopp and Ivie. 157. *N. otus* habitus, dorsal. 158. *N. otus* habitus, lateral. 159. *N. otus* pronotum. 160. *N. otus* ventral.



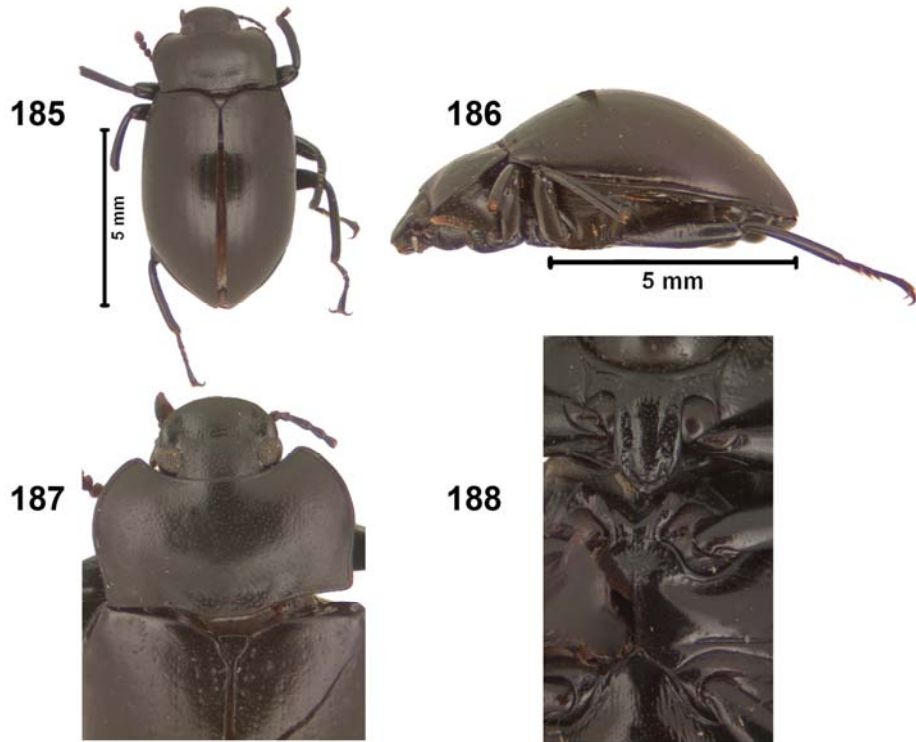
161-164. *Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie. 161. *N. darlingtoni* habitus, dorsal. 162. *N. darlingtoni* habitus, lateral. 163. *N. darlingtoni* pronotum. 164. *N. darlingtoni* ventral. 165-168. *Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp and Ivie. 165. *N. mutabile* habitus, dorsal. 166. *N. mutabile* habitus, lateral. 167. *N. mutabile* pronotum. 168. *N. mutabile* ventral.



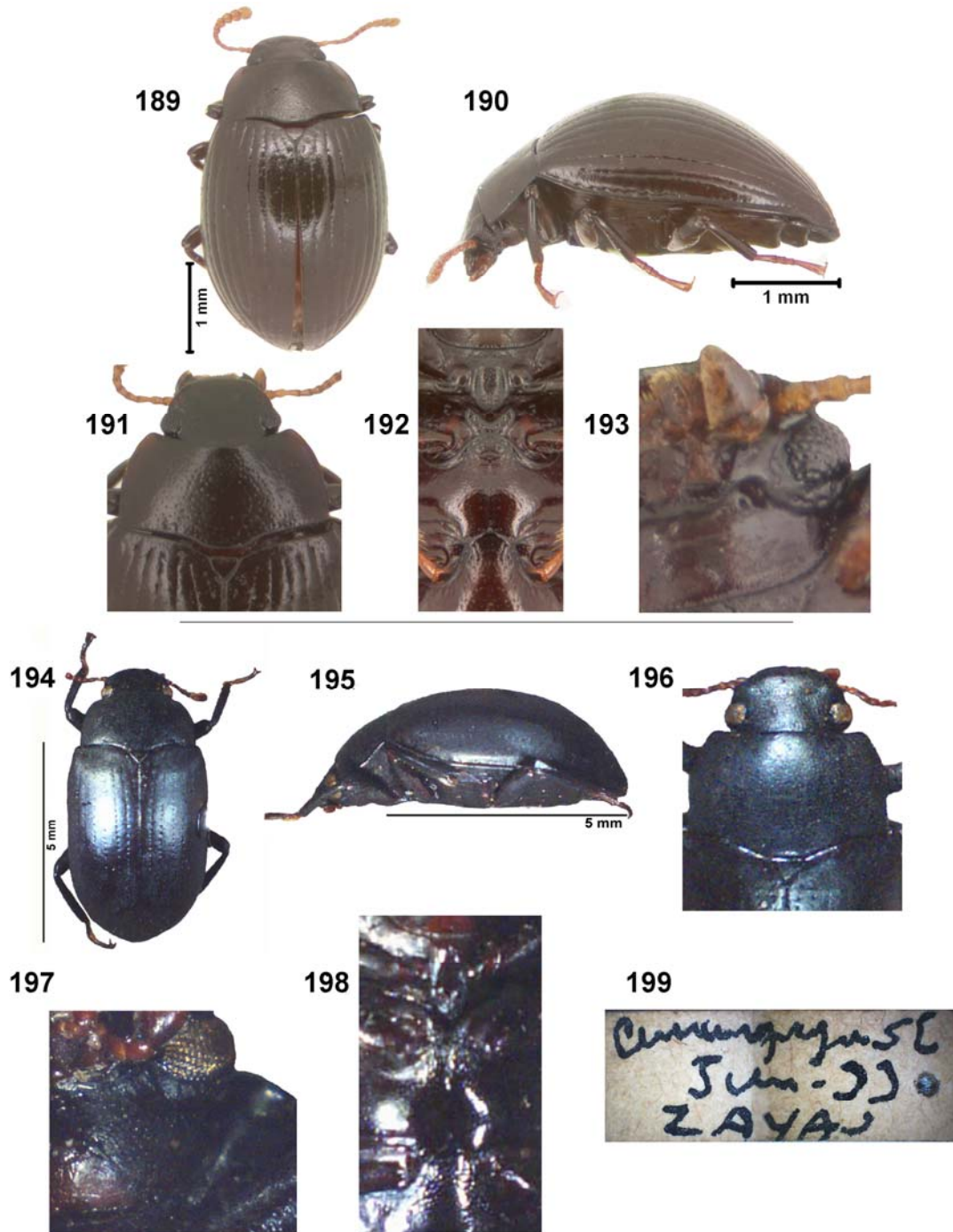
169-172. *Nesocyrtosoma larseni* Hopp and Ivie. 169. *N. larseni* habitus, dorsal. 170. *N. larseni* habitus, lateral. 171. *N. larseni* pronotum. 172. *N. larseni* ventral. 173-176. *Nesocyrtosoma parallelum* (Zayas). 173. *N. parallelum* habitus, dorsal. 174. *N. parallelum* habitus, lateral. 175. *N. parallelum* pronotum. 176. *N. parallelum* ventral.



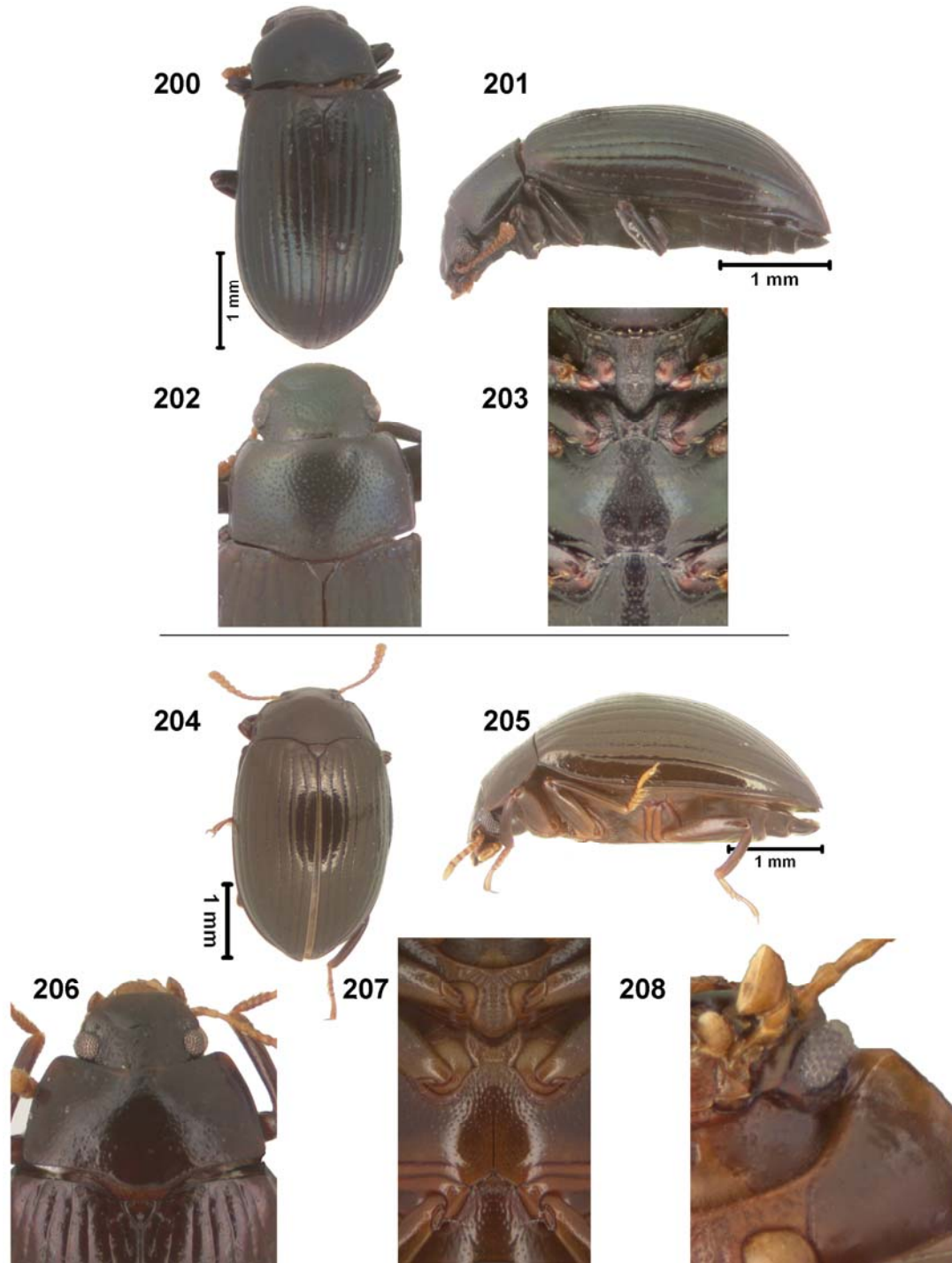
177-180. *Nesocyrtosoma cristalense* (Zayas). 177. *N. cristalense* habitus, dorsal. 178. *N. cristalense* habitus, lateral. 179. *N. cristalense* pronotum. 180. *N. cristalense* ventral.  
 181-184. *Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum* (Zayas). 181. *N. cuprosum* habitus, dorsal. 182. *N. cuprosum* habitus, lateral. 183. *N. cuprosum* pronotum. 184. *N. cuprosum* ventral.



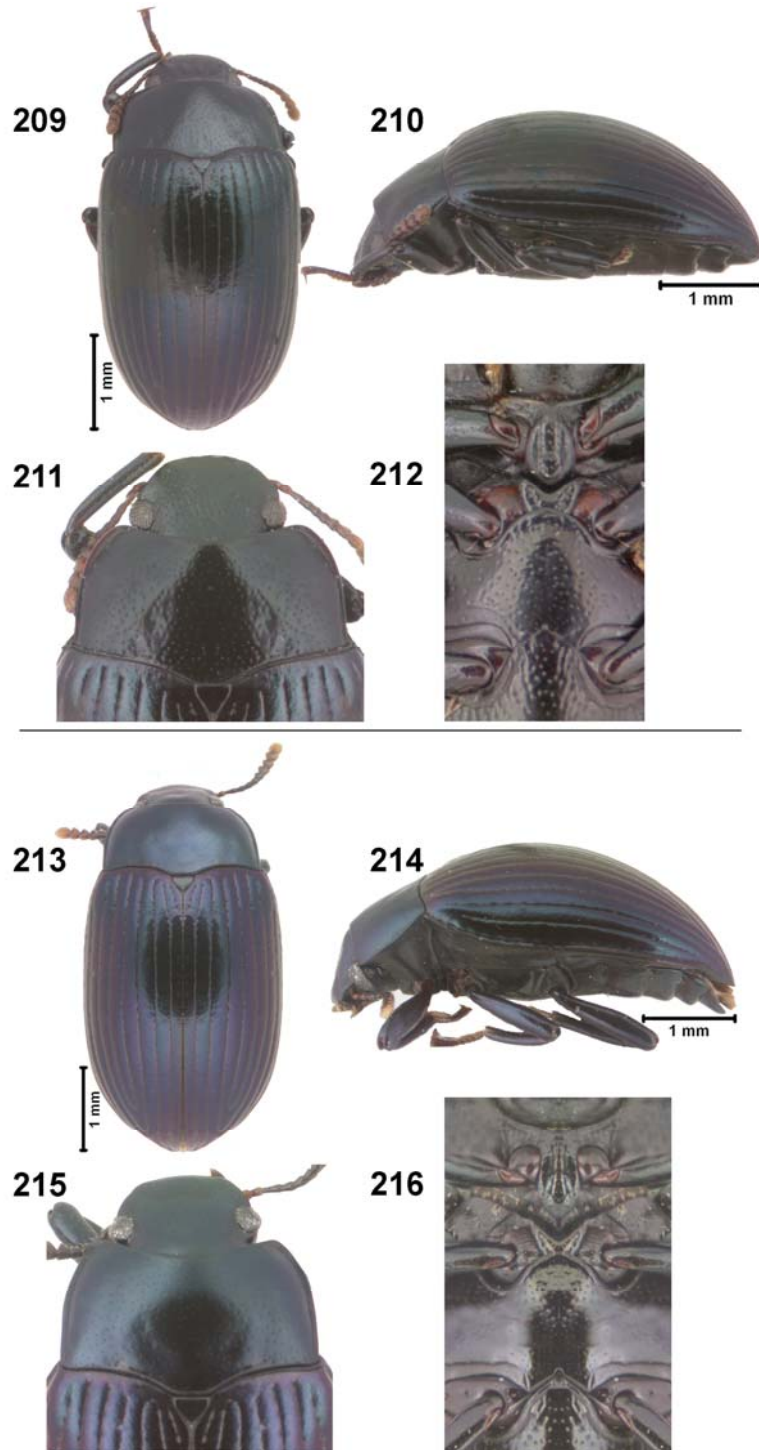
185-188. *Nesocyrtosoma elongatum* (Zayas). 185. *N. elongatum* habitus, dorsal. 186. *N. elongatum* habitus, lateral. 187. *N. elongatum* pronotum. 188. *N. elongatum* ventral.



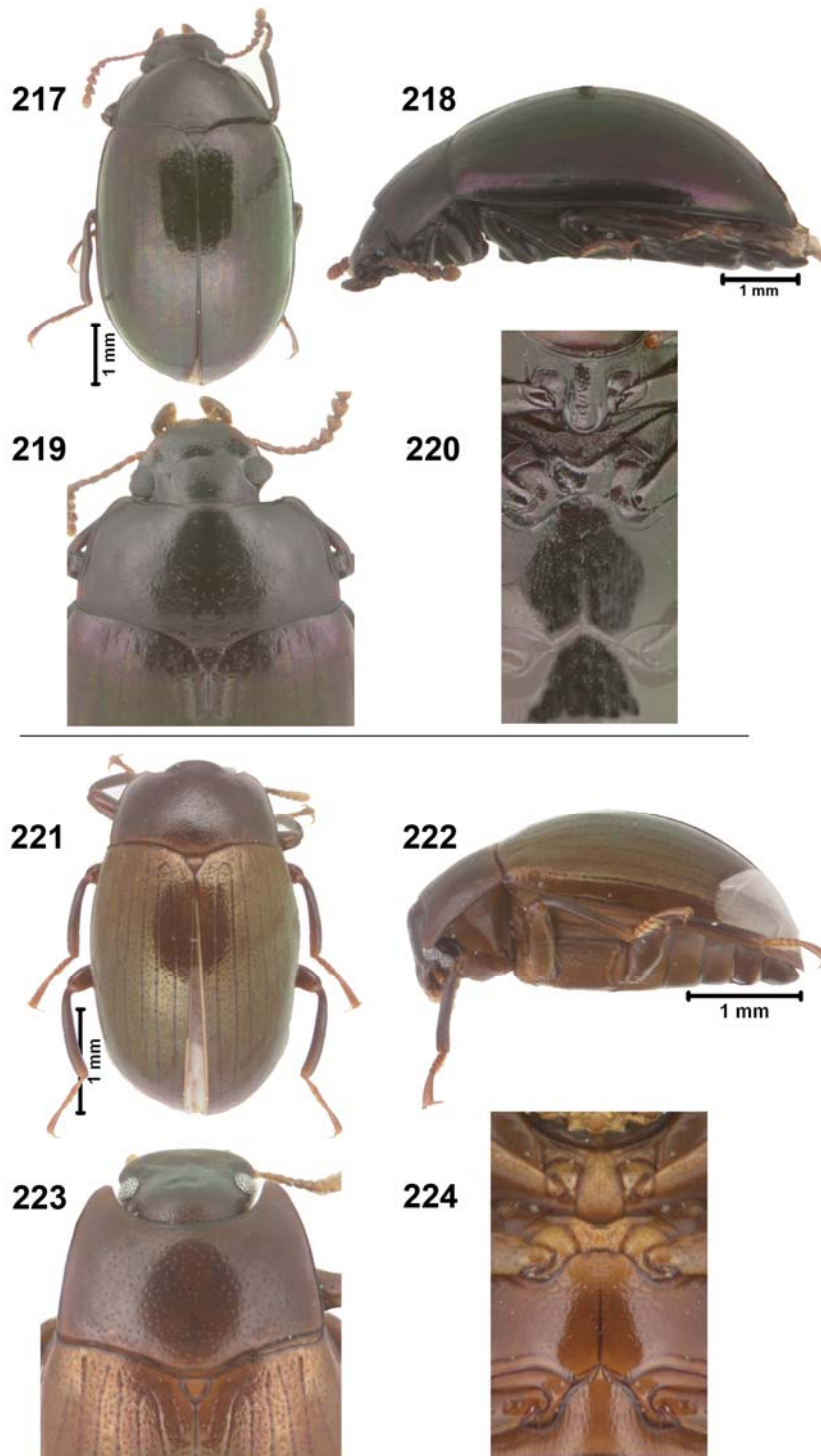
189-193. *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie. 189. *N. bankense* habitus, dorsal. 190. *N. bankense* habitus, lateral. 191. *N. bankense* pronotum. 192. *N. bankense* ventral. 193. *N. bankense* ocular depression. 194-199. *Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie (photos taken with MiScope at FMZC). 194. *N. fernandoi* habitus, dorsal. 195. *N. fernandoi* habitus, lateral. 196. *N. fernandoi* pronotum. 197. *N. fernandoi* ocular depression. 198. *N. fernandoi* ventral. 199. *N. fernandoi* locality label.



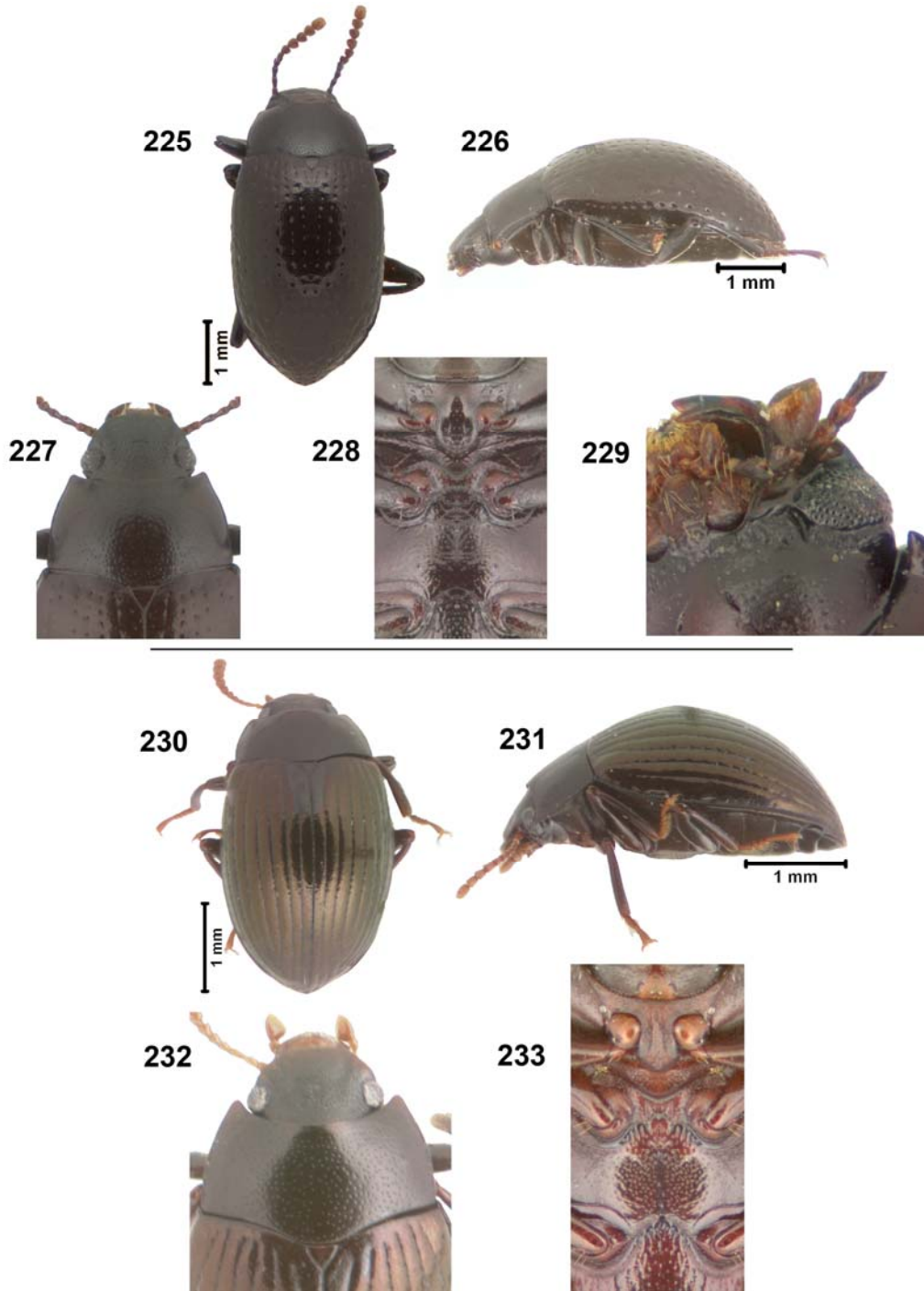
200-203. *Nesocyrtosoma garridoi* Hopp and Ivie. 200. *N. garridoi* habitus, dorsal. 201. *N. garridoi* habitus, lateral. 202. *N. garridoi* pronotum. 203. *N. garridoi* ventral. 204-208. *Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie. 204. *N. puertoricense* habitus, dorsal. 205. *N. puertoricense* habitus, lateral. 206. *N. puertoricense* pronotum. 207. *N. puertoricense* ventral. 208. *N. puertoricense* ocular depression.



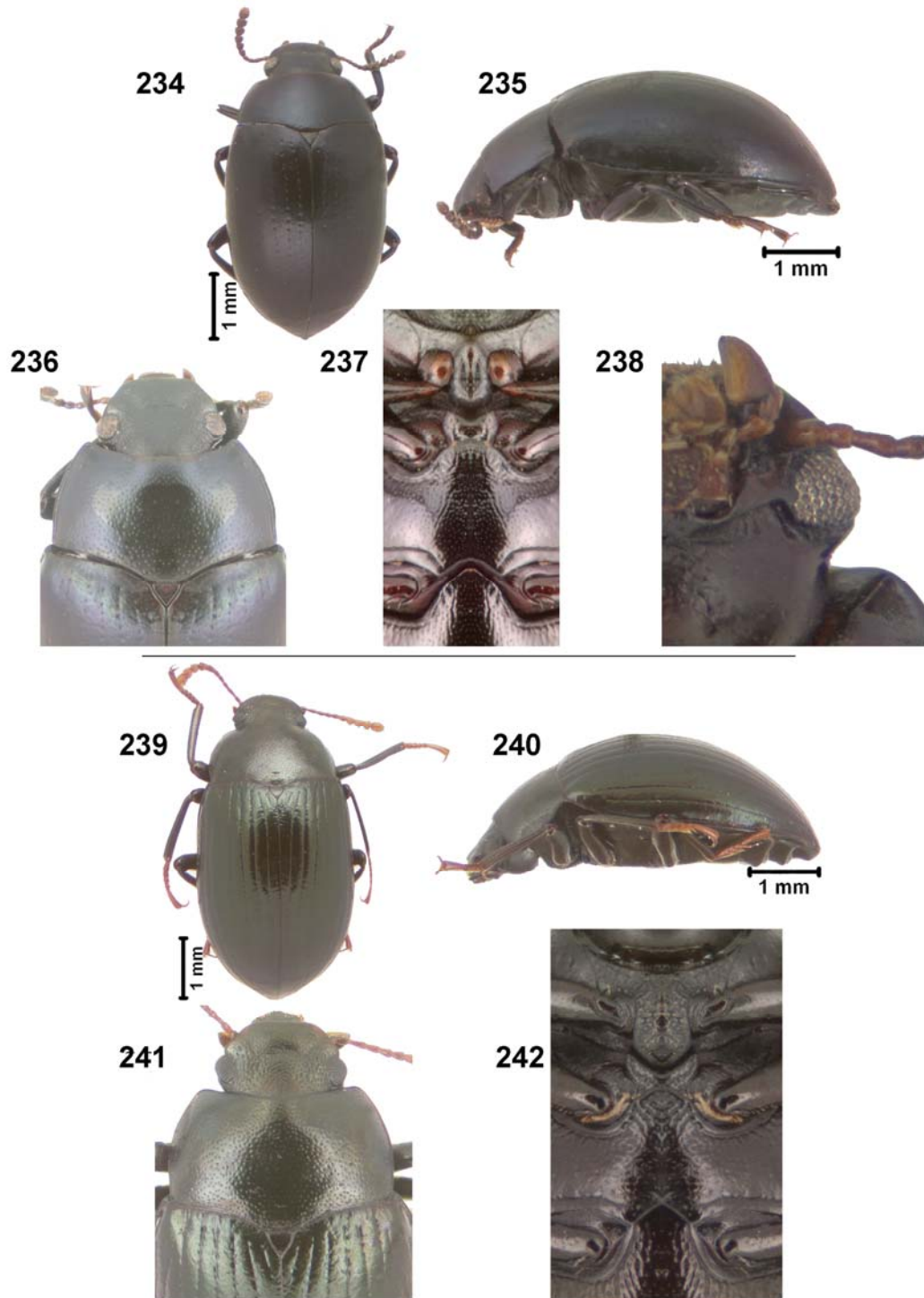
209-212. *Nesocyrtosoma serratum* Hopp and Ivie. 209. *N. serratum* habitus, dorsal. 210. *N. serratum* habitus, lateral. 211. *N. serratum* pronotum. 212. *N. serratum* ventral. 213-216. *Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie. 213. *N. skelleyi* habitus, dorsal. 214. *N. skelleyi* habitus, lateral. 215. *N. skelleyi* pronotum. 216. *N. skelleyi* ventral.



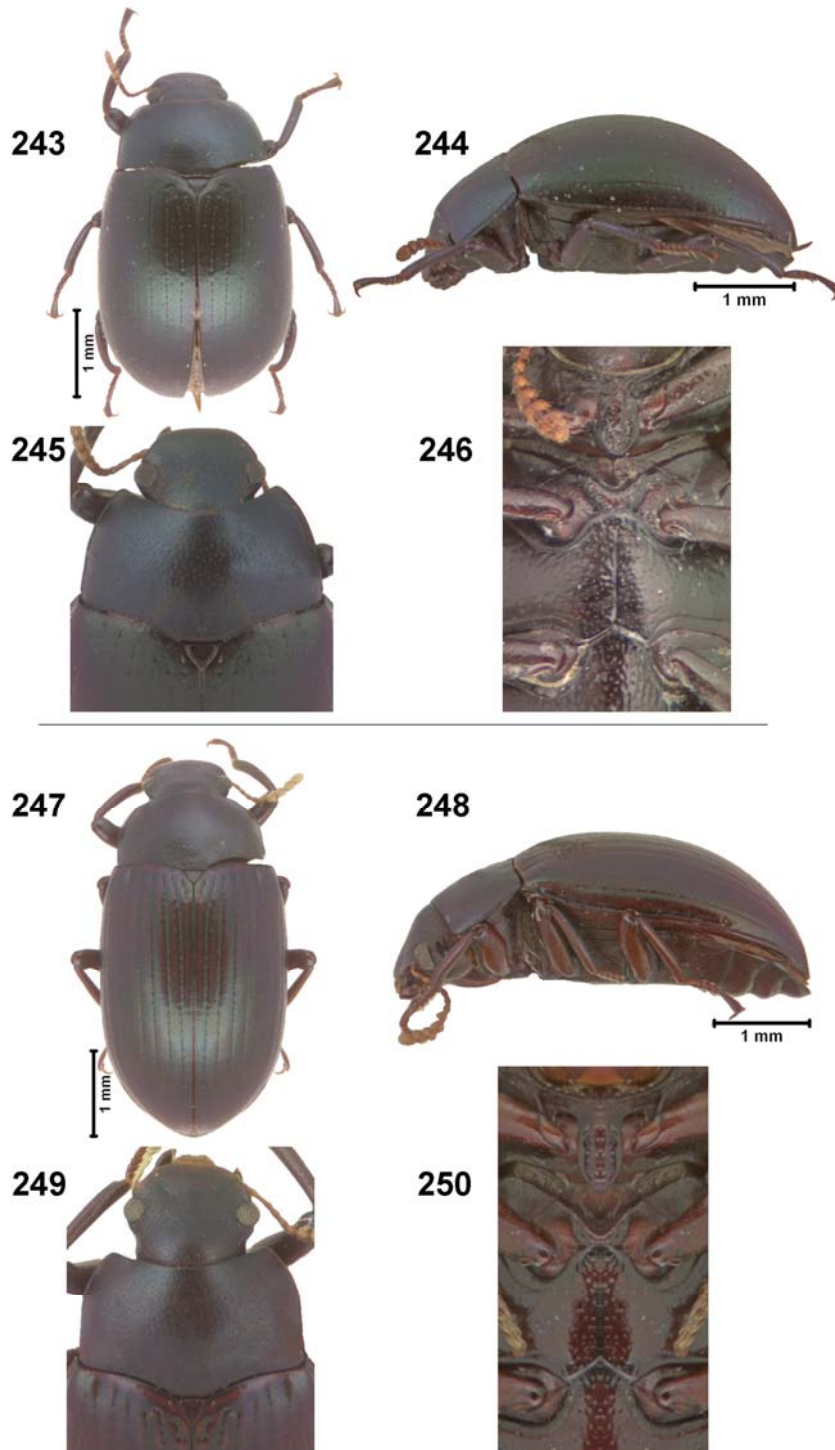
217-220. *Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie. 217. *N. nearnsi* habitus, dorsal. 218. *N. nearnsi* habitus, lateral. 219. *N. nearnsi* pronotum. 220. *N. nearnsi* ventral. 221-224. *Nesocyrtosoma productum* Hopp and Ivie. 221. *N. productum* habitus, dorsal. 222. *N. productum* habitus, lateral. 223. *N. productum* pronotum. 224. *N. productum* ventral.



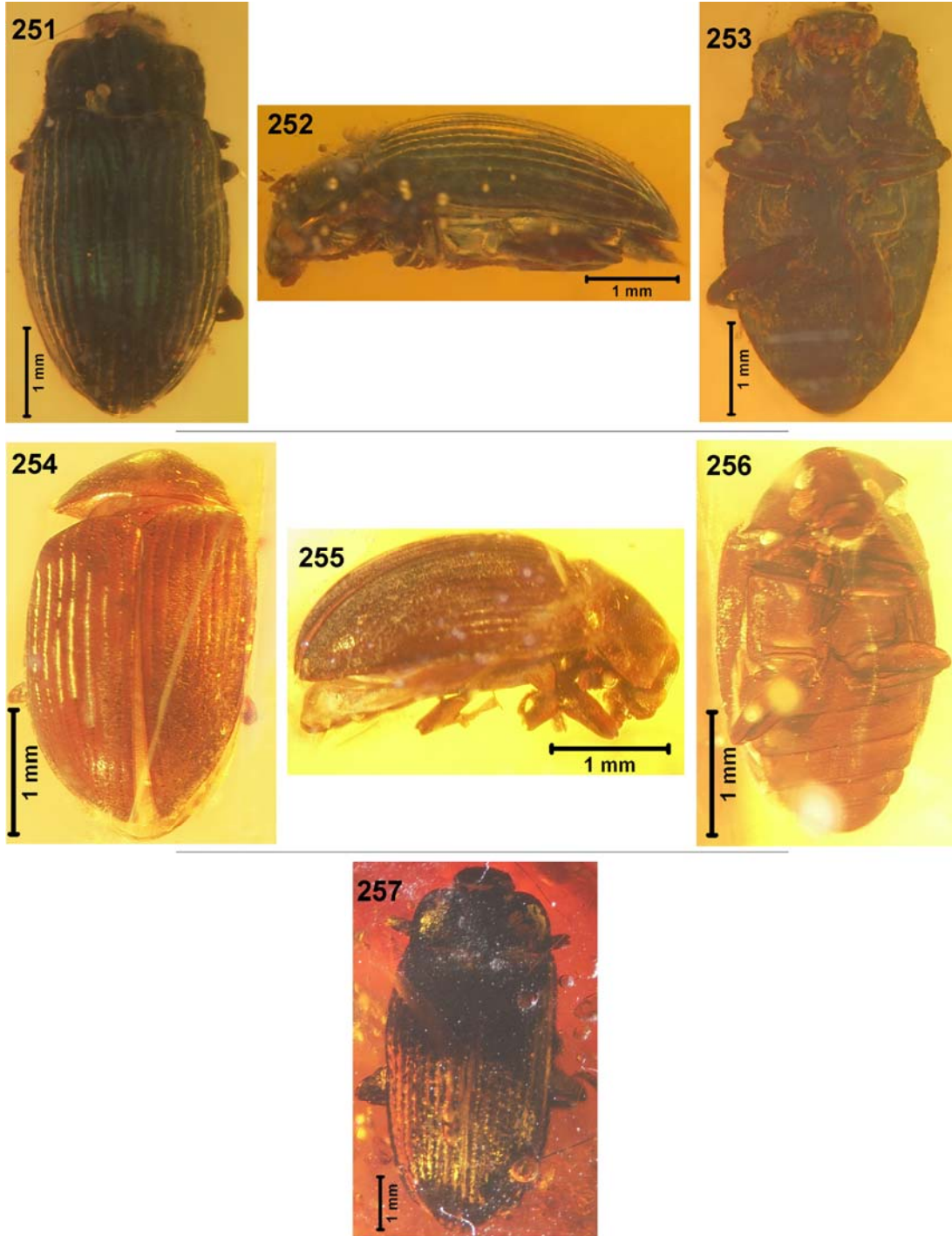
225-229. *Nesocyrtosoma teresitae* Hopp and Ivie. 225. *N. teresitae* habitus, dorsal. 226. *N. teresitae* habitus, lateral. 227. *N. teresitae* pronotum. 228. *N. teresitae* ventral. 229. *N. teresitae* ocular depression. 230-233. *Nesocyrtosoma curvum* Hopp and Ivie. 230. *N. curvum* habitus, dorsal. 231. *N. curvum* habitus, lateral. 232. *N. curvum* pronotum. 233. *N. curvum* ventral.



234-238. *Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie. 234. *N. guerreroi* habitus, dorsal. 235. *N. guerreroi* habitus, lateral. 236. *N. guerreroi* pronotum. 237. *N. guerreroi* ventral. 238. *N. guerreroi* ocular depression. 239-242. *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé). 239. *N. virens* habitus, dorsal. 240. *N. virens* habitus, lateral. 241. *N. virens* pronotum. 242. *N. virens* ventral.

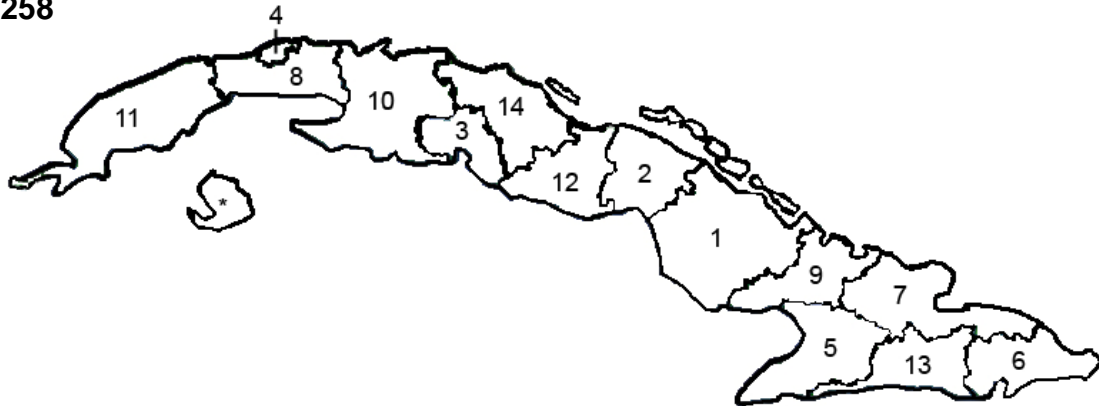


243-246. *Nesocyrtosoma cubanense* (Kulzer). 243. *N. cubanense* habitus, dorsal. 244. *N. cubanense* habitus, lateral. 245. *N. cubanense* pronotum. 246. *N. cubanense* ventral.  
 247-250. *Nesocyrtosoma dentatum* Hopp and Ivie. 247. *N. dentatum* habitus, dorsal. 248. *N. dentatum* habitus, lateral. 249. *N. dentatum* pronotum. 250. *N. dentatum* ventral.



251-253. †*Nesocyrtosoma celadonum* Doyen and Poinar. 251. †*N. celadonum* habitus, dorsal. 252. †*N. celadonum* habitus, lateral. 253. †*N. celadonum* ventral. 254-256. †*Nesocyrtosoma minisculum* Hopp and Ivie. 254. †*N. minisculum* habitus, dorsal. 255. †*N. minisculum* habitus, lateral. 256. †*N. minisculum* ventral. 257. †*Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum* Doyen and Poinar habitus, dorsal.

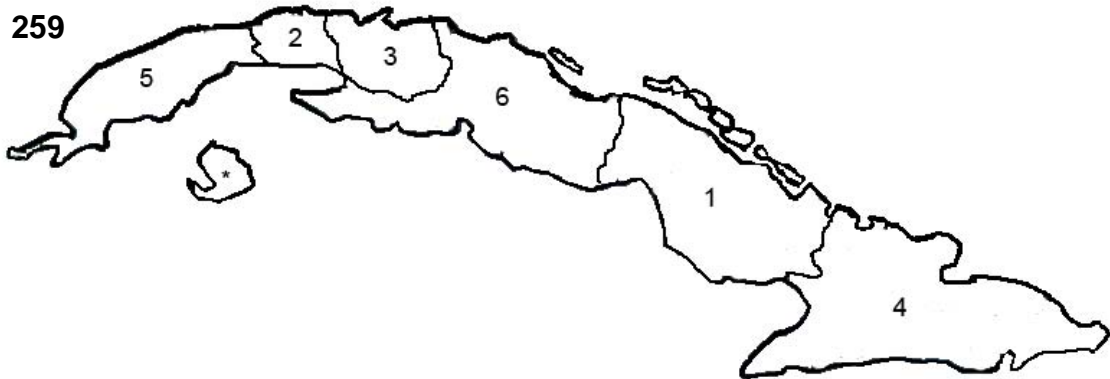
258



258. Provinces of Cuba after 1976 to present. List of numbers on map and associated province names listed below.

<b>Map Number</b>	<b>Province</b>
1	Camagüey
2	Ciego de Ávila
3	Cienfuegos
4	Ciudad de La Habana
5	Granma
6	Guantánamo
7	Holguín
8	La Habana
9	Las Tunas
10	Matanzas
11	Pinar del Río
12	Sancti Spíritus
13	Santiago de Cuba
14	Villa Clara
*	Isla de la Juventud

Redrawn from: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces\\_of\\_Cuba](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces_of_Cuba)

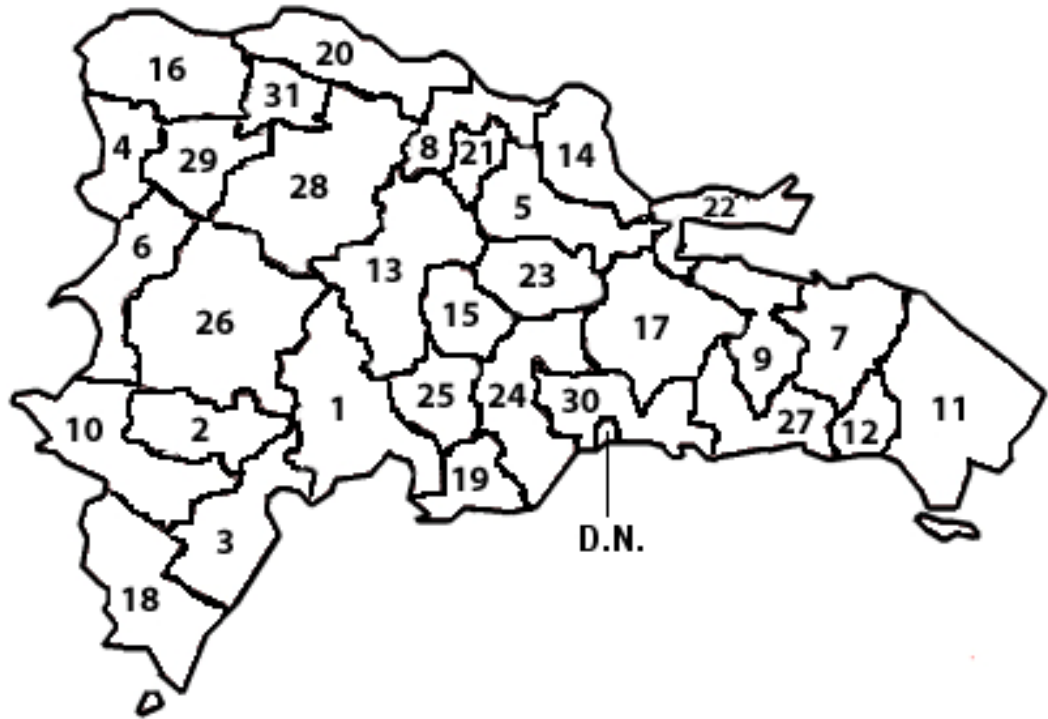


259. Cuba provinces prior to 1976. List of map numbers and associated province names are listed below.

<b>Map Number</b>	<b>Province</b>
1	Camaguey
2	La Habana
3	Matanzas
4	Oriente
5	Pinar del Rio
6	Santa Clara (Las Villas)
*	Isla de Pinos

Redrawn from: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces\\_of\\_Cuba](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces_of_Cuba)

260



260. Map of Dominican Republic Provinces. List of map numbers and associated province names are listed below.

<b>Map Number</b>	<b>Province</b>	<b>Map Number</b>	<b>Province</b>
1	Ázua	16	Monseñor Nouel
2	Baoruco	17	Monte Cristi
3	Barahona	18	Monte Plata
4	Dajabón	19	Pedernales
D.N	Distrito Nacional	20	Peravia
5	Duarte	21	Puerto Plata
6	Elías Piña	22	Samaná
7	El Seibo	23	Sánchez Ramírez
8	Españat	24	San Cristóbal
9	Hato Mayor	25	San José de Ocoa
10	Hermanas Mirabal	26	San Juan
11	Independencia	27	San Pedro de Macorís
12	La Altagracia	28	Santiago
13	La Romana	29	Santiago Rodríguez
14	La Vega	30	Santo Domingo
15	María Trinidad Sánchez	31	Valverde

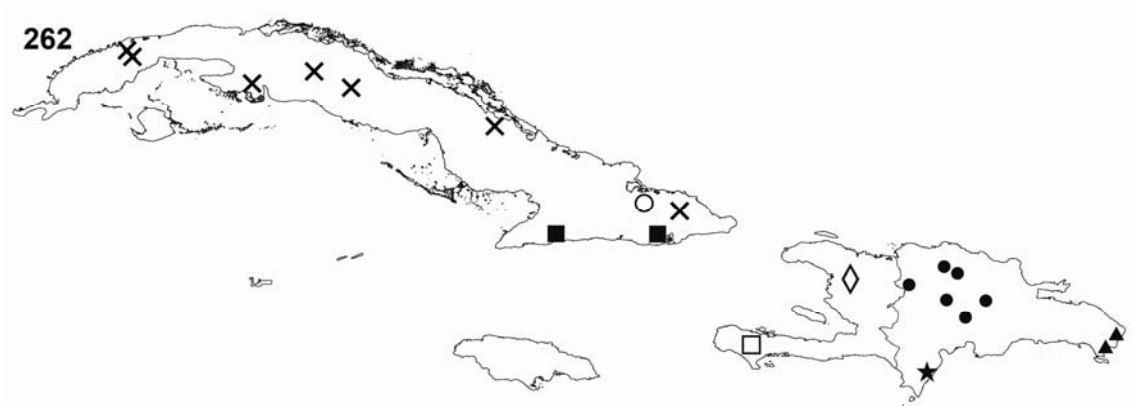
Redrawn from: [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces\\_of\\_the\\_Dominican\\_Republic](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Provinces_of_the_Dominican_Republic)

261



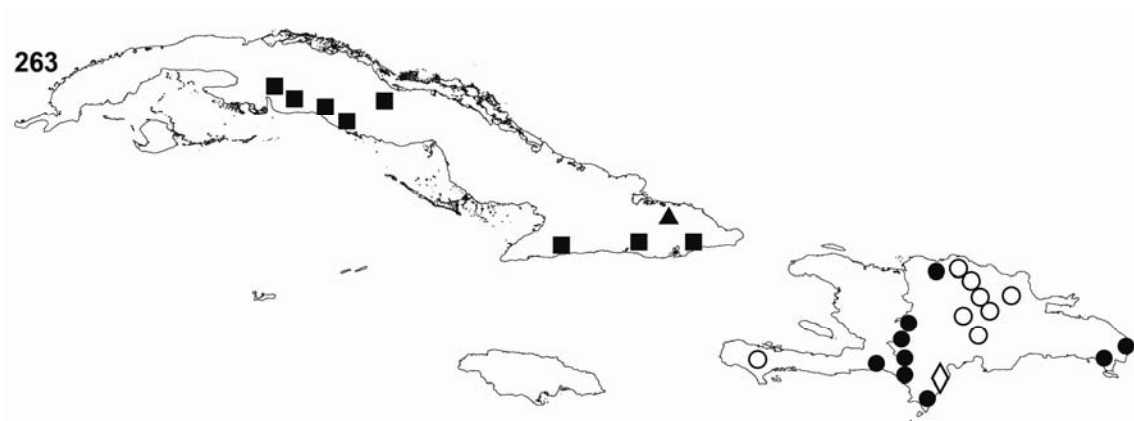
261. The Republic of Haiti is divided administratively into the ten departments. List of map numbers and associated department names are listed below.

<b>Map Number</b>	<b>Department Name</b>
1	Artibonite
2	Centre
3	Grand'Anse
4	Nippes
5	Nord
6	Nord-Est
7	Nord-Ouest
8	Ouest
9	Sud-Est
10	Sud
DR	Dominican Republic



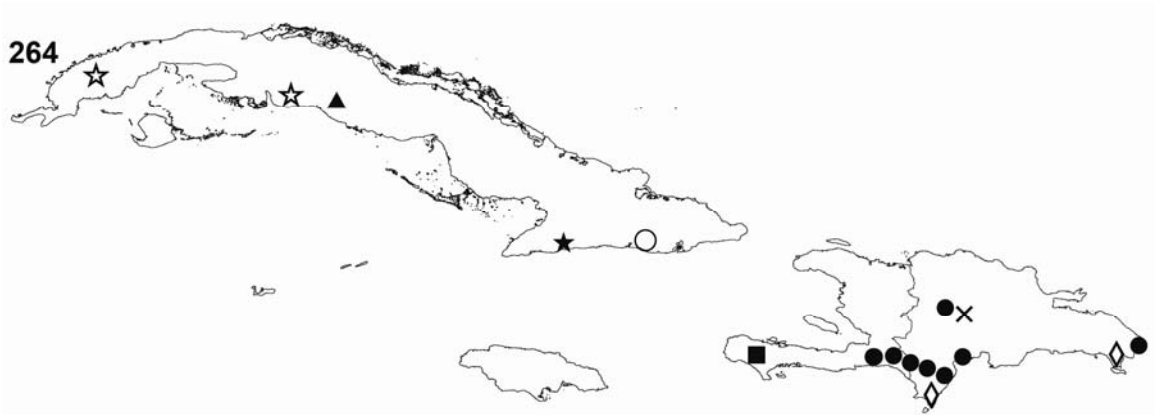
262. Distributions of *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie, *N. ferruginea* (Garrido and Gutiérrez), *N. merkli* (Marcuzzi), *N. altagracia* Hopp and Ivie, *N. basilense* Hopp and Ivie, *N. dolosum* Hopp and Ivie, *N. darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie, *N. cristalense* (Zayas) and *N. dentatum* Hopp and Ivie. See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map	Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. bestiola</i>	★	<i>N. dolosum</i>	□
<i>N. ferruginea</i>	■	<i>N. darlingtoni</i>	□
<i>N. merkli</i>	●	<i>N. cristalense</i>	○
<i>N. altagracia</i>	▲	<i>N. dentatum</i>	×
<i>N. basilense</i>	◆		



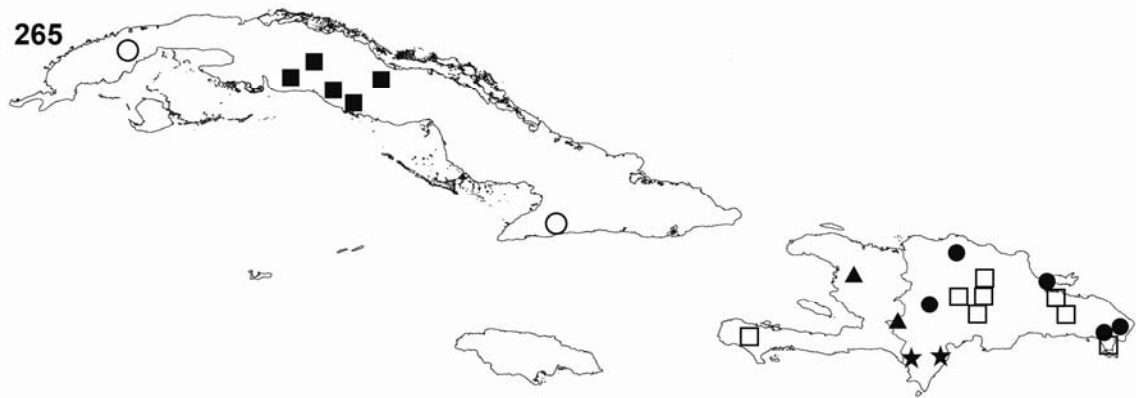
263. Distributions for *Nesocyrtosoma virens* (LaPorte and Brullé), *N. purpureum* Hopp and Ivie, *N. crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie, *N. otus* Hopp and Ivie, and *N. elongatum* (Zayas). See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map	Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. purpureum</i>	◆	<i>N. elongatum</i>	▲
<i>N. crenulatum</i>	●	<i>N. virens</i>	■
<i>N. otus</i>	○		



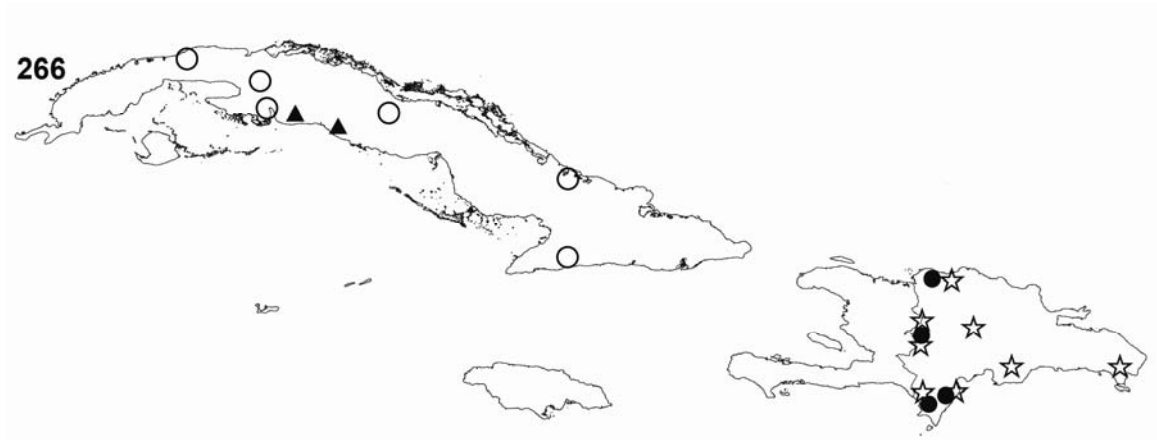
264. Distributions of *Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum* (Zayas), *N. turquinense* (Zayas), *N. scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie, *N. simplex* Hopp and Ivie, *N. parallelum* (Zayas), *N. fernandoi* Hopp and Ivie, *N. serratum* Hopp and Ivie, *N. teresitae* Hopp and Ivie, *N. productum* Hopp and Ivie. See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map	Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. tumefactum</i>	○	<i>N. fernandoi</i>	▲
<i>N. turquinense</i>	★	<i>N. serratum</i>	◇
<i>N. scabrosum</i>	■	<i>N. teresitae</i>	★
<i>N. simplex</i>	●	<i>N. productum</i>	×
<i>N. parallelum</i>	☆		



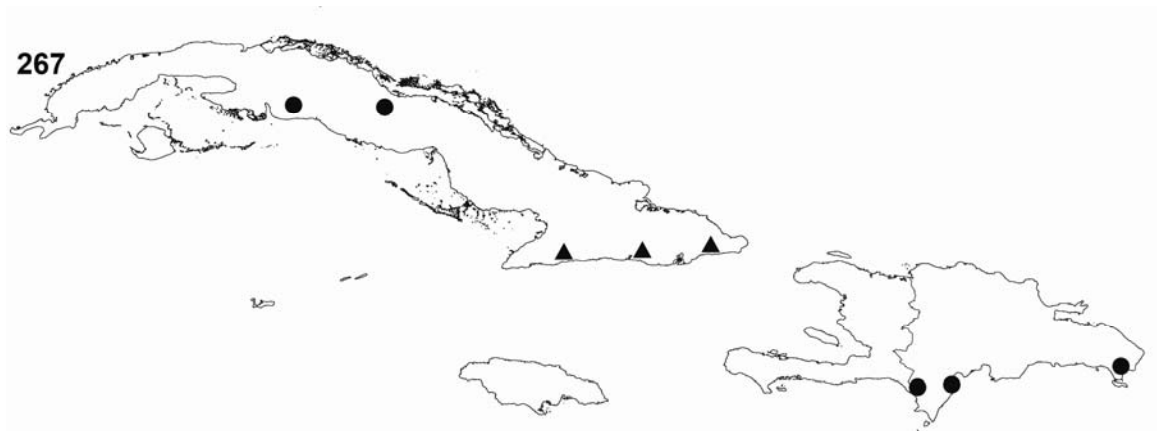
265. Distributions of *Nesocyrtosoma gebieni* (Marcuzzi), *N. hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi), *N. neibaense* Hopp and Ivie, *N. inflatum* (Marcuzzi), *N. skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie, *N. nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie. See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map	Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. gebieni</i>	○	<i>N. inflatum</i>	■
<i>N. hispaniolae</i>	●	<i>N. skelleyi</i>	★
<i>N. neibaense</i>	▲	<i>N. nearnsi</i>	□



266. *Nesocyrtosoma mutabile* Hopp and Ivie, *N. garridoi* Hopp and Ivie, *N. guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie and *N. cubanense* (Kulzer). See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. mutabile</i>	●
<i>N. garridoi</i>	▲
<i>N. guerreroi</i>	☆
<i>N. cubanense</i>	○



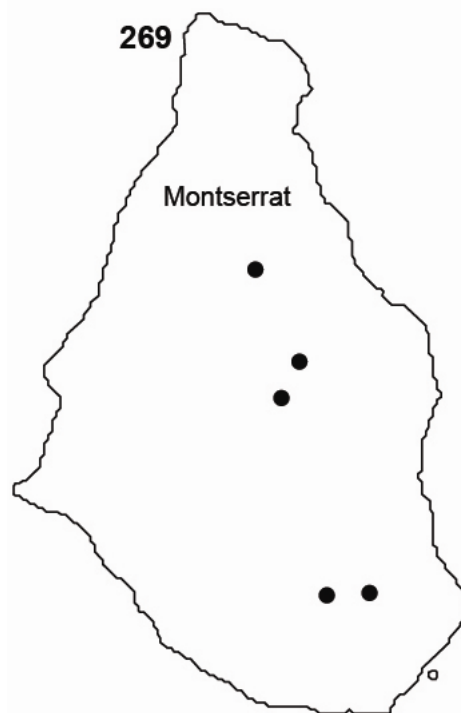
267. Distributions of *Nesocyrtosoma larseni* Hopp and Ivie and *N. cuprosum* (Zayas). See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. larseni</i>	●
<i>N. cuprosum</i>	▲

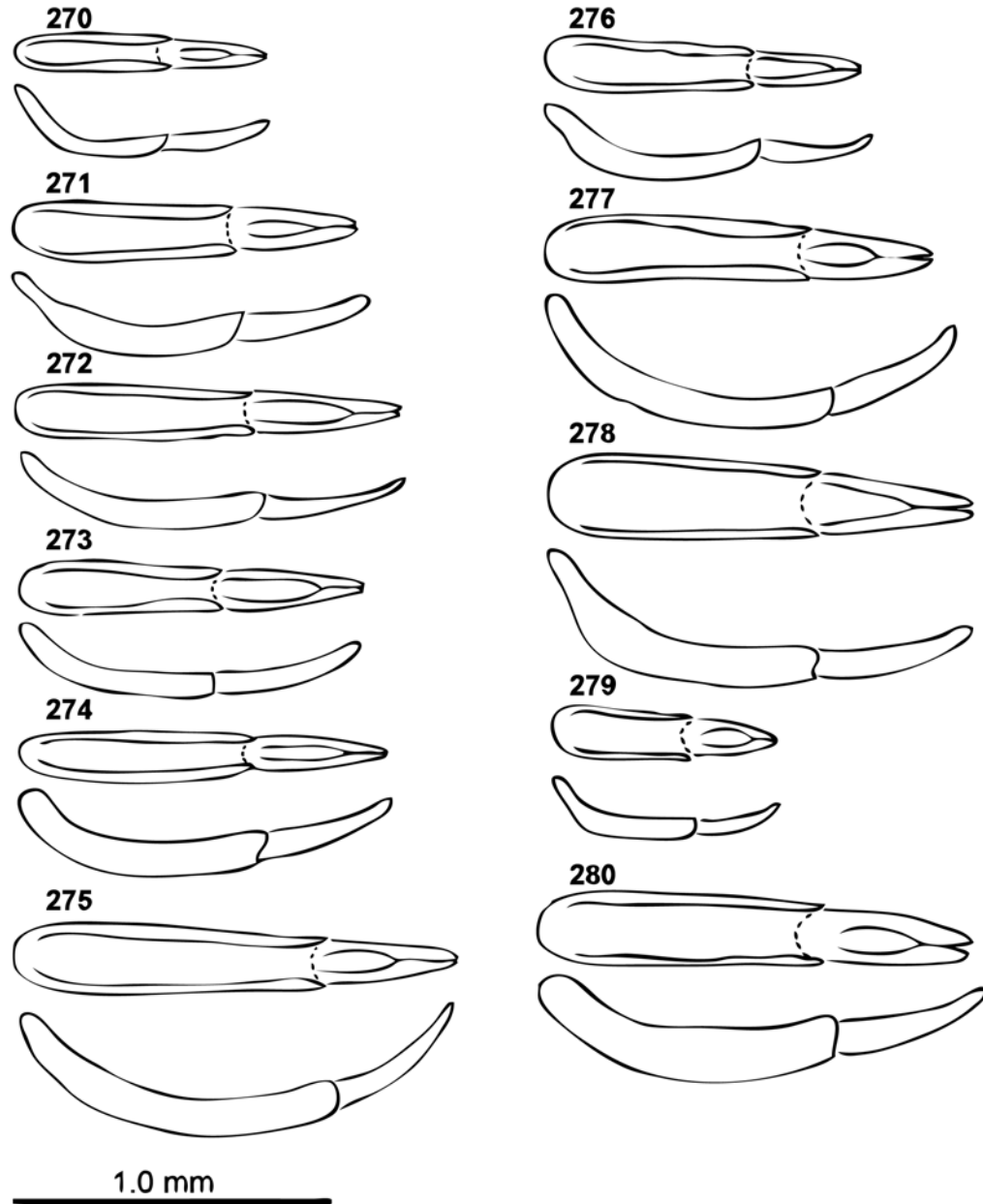


268. Distributions of *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie, *N. curvum* Hopp and Ivie and *N. puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie. See table below for species and corresponding map symbols.

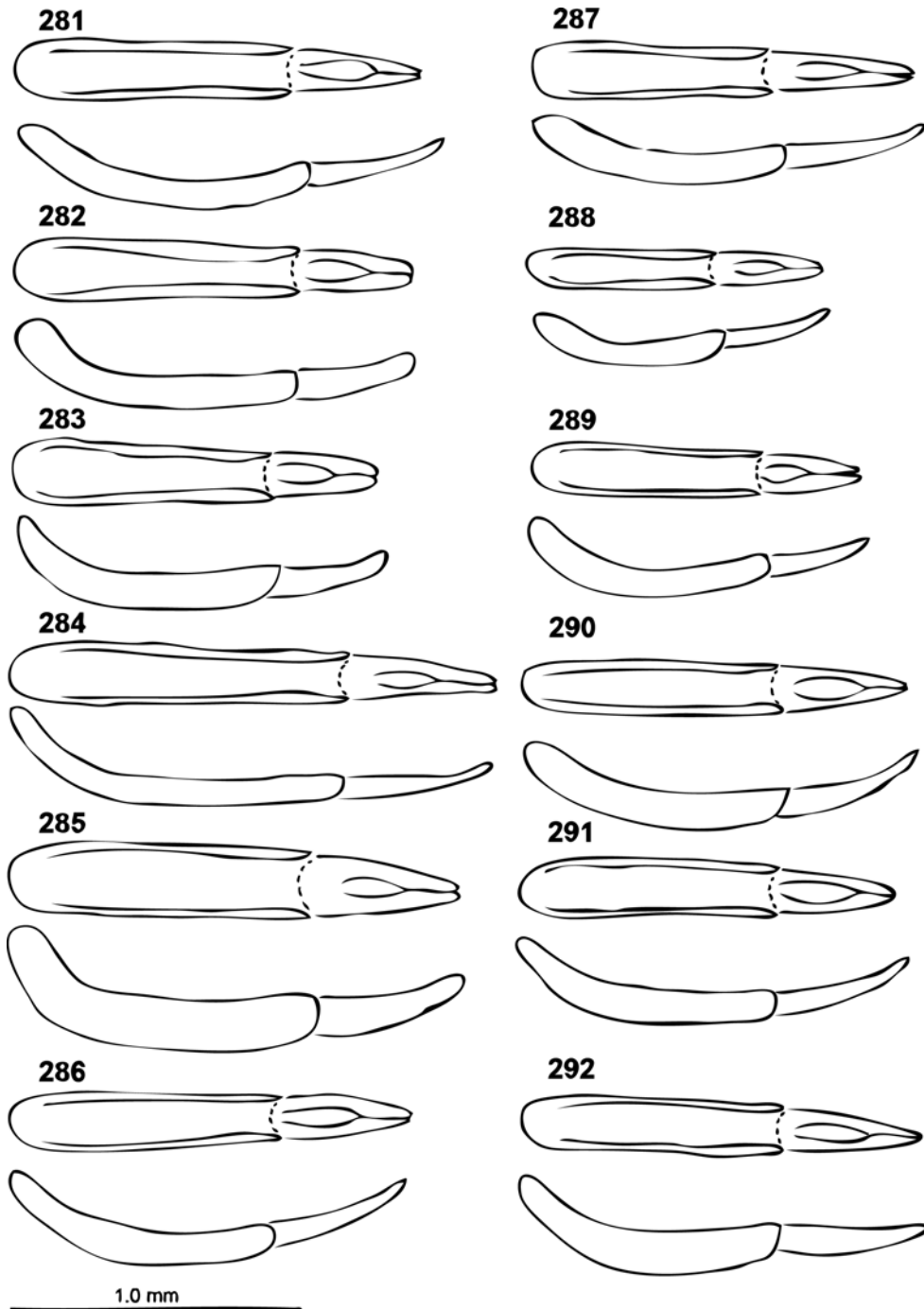
Species	Symbol on Map
<i>N. bankense</i>	●
<i>N. curvum</i>	▲
<i>N. puertoricense</i>	○



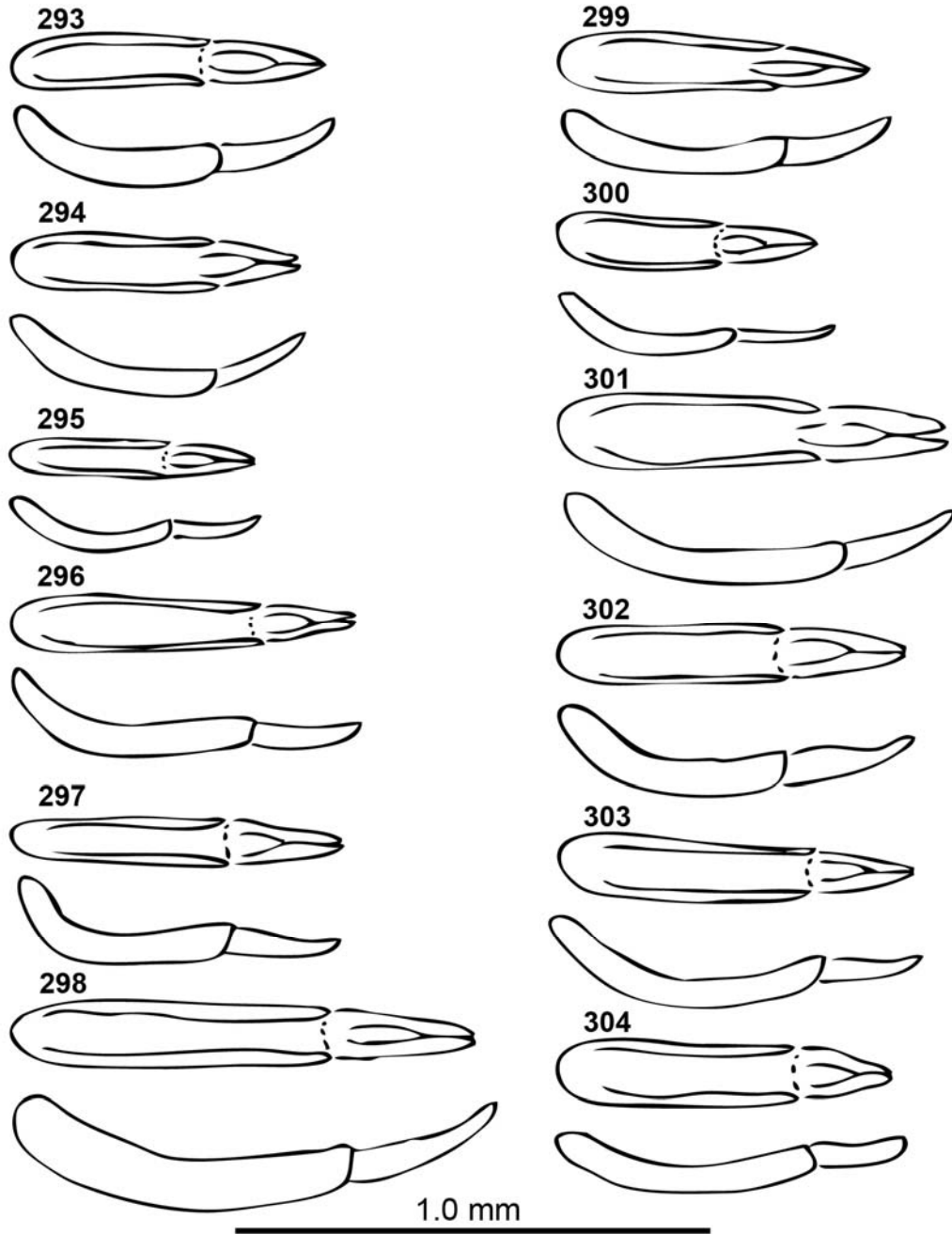
269. Distribution of *Nesocyrtosoma lacrima* Hopp and Ivie on Montserrat, represented by ●.



270-280. Male genitalia illustrations in dorsal and lateral view of the *Nesocyrtosoma* s.s. species-group species. 270. *Nesocyrtosoma bestiola* Hopp and Ivie. 271. *N. ferruginea* (Garrido and Gutiérrez). 272. *N. tumefactum* (Marcuzzi). 273. *N. turquinense* (Zayas). 274. *N. hispaniolae* (Marcuzzi). 275. *N. neibaense* Hopp and Ivie. 276. *N. inflatum* (Marcuzzi). 277. *N. merkli* (Marcuzzi). 278. *N. scabrosum* Hopp and Ivie. 279. *N. lacrima* Hopp and Ivie. 280. *N. simplex* Hopp and Ivie.



281-292. Male genitalia illustrations in dorsal and lateral view of the Purple species-group species. 281. *N. basilense* Hopp and Ivie. 282. *N. dolosum* Hopp and Ivie. 283. *N. purpureum* Hopp and Ivie. 284. *N. crenulatum* Hopp and Ivie. 285. *N. otus* Hopp and Ivie. 286. *N. darlingtoni* Hopp and Ivie. 287. *N. mutabile* Hopp and Ivie. 288. *N. larseni* Hopp and Ivie. 289. *N. parallelum* (Zayas). 290. *N. cristalense* (Zayas). 291. *N. cuprosum* (Zayas). 292. *N. elongatum* (Zayas).



293-304. Male genitalia illustrations in dorsal and lateral view of the *Serrania* species-group species. 293. *Nesocyrtosoma bankense* Hopp and Ivie. 294. *N. garridoi* Hopp and Ivie. 295. *N. puertoricense* Hopp and Ivie. 296. *N. serratum* Hopp and Ivie. 297. *N. skelleyi* Hopp and Ivie. 298. *N. nearnsi* Hopp and Ivie. 299. *N. teresitae* Hopp and Ivie. 300. *N. curvum* Hopp and Ivie. 301. *N. guerreroi* Hopp and Ivie. 302. *N. virens* (LaPorte and Brullé). 303. *N. cubanense* (Kulzer). 304. *N. dentatum* Hopp and Ivie.

APPENDIX B

CHARACTER MATRIX FOR *NESOCYRTOSOMA*

Polymorphic coding: K= 0/1/2, L= 1/2, P= 0/2, R= 0/4, S= 2/4

Taxon/Character	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	2
<i>Strongylium atrum</i>	1	0	1	0	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	2	2
<i>Apsida chrysomelina</i>	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	0
<i>Cnodalon viride</i>	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Cyrtosoma picea</i>	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Hesiodus longitarsus</i>	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	2	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i>	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i>	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i>	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i>	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i>	0	1	?	?	?	2	1	?	?	?	?	1	0	0
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i>	1	1	0	?	?	0	2	?	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i>	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i>	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i>	1	1	0	1	?	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i>	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1	?	?
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1	?	?	1	1	1
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i>	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	?	1	0	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i>	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i>	1	1	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i>	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i>	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i>	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i>	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i>	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i>	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i>	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i>	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	0

<b>Taxon/Character</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i>	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i>	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i>	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i>	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0

<b>Taxon/Character</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	4	2
<i>Strongylium atrum</i>	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
<i>Apsida chrysolina</i>	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	P	1
<i>Cnodalon viride</i>	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1
<i>Cyrtosoma picea</i>	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2
<i>Hesiodus longitarsus</i>	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	R	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i>	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	R	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i>	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	S	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	R	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i>	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	R	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	R	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i>	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	R	1
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i>	1	0	0	0	?	0	?	0	?	?	3	2
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i>	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	R	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i>	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i>	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i>	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	?	3	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i>	1	0	0	0	0	?	?	0	?	?	2	2
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i>	1	0	0	0	0	?	?	2	?	?	0	2
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i>	2	0	0	0	0	?	?	?	?	?	2	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	R	2
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i>	1	0	0	0	0	?	?	?	?	?	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i>	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i>	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skellei</i>	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	2

Taxon/Character	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i>	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i>	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	4	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i>	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i>	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i>	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i>	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i>	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i>	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i>	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i>	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i>	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1

Taxon/Character	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
<i>Strongylium atrum</i>	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
<i>Apsida chrysomelina</i>	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Cnodalon viride</i>	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
<i>Cyrtosoma picea</i>	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Hesiodus longitarsus</i>	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i>	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i>	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i>	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i>	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i>	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i>	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i>	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i>	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i>	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i>	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i>	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i>	0	2	2	0	?	?	?	?	0	?	?	?
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i>	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i>	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i>	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i>	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i>	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i>	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i>	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
† <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i>	?	?	?	0	0	?	?	?	0	?	?	?

Taxon/Character	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i>	1	?	?	?	?	0	1	?	?	?	?	?
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i>	0	1	1	0	0	?	?	0	0	0	1	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i>	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i>	0	?	2	0	0	?	?	?	0	?	?	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i>	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i>	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i>	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i>	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i>	K	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i>	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i>	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i>	L	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i>	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i>	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i>	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0

Taxon/Character	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
<i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
<i>Strongylium atrum</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
<i>Apsida chrysomelina</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
<i>Cnodalon viride</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Cyrtosoma picea</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Hesiodus longitarsus</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bestiola</i>	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma neibaense</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma ferruginea</i>	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma gebieni</i>	0	0	0	?	?	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma hispaniolae</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma inflatum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma lacrima</i>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma merkli</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma scabrosum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma simplex</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma tumefactum</i>	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma turquinense</i>	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma antiquum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	1	?
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma celadonum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	0	0	1	?

<b>Taxon/Character</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>
<i>Nesocyrtosoma bankense</i>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cubanense</i>	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma curvum</i>	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dentatum</i>	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma fernandoi</i>	0	0	0	?	?	?	?	?	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma garridoi</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma guerreroi</i>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma hadratum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma impensum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma minisculum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	0	1	0	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma nearnsi</i>	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1
<sup>†</sup> <i>Nesocyrtosoma phthanatum</i>	0	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma productum</i>	0	0	0	?	?	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma puertoricense</i>	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma serratum</i>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma skelleyi</i>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma teresitae</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma virens</i>	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma altagracia</i>	0	0	0	?	?	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma basilense</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma crenulatum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cristalense</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	?
<i>Nesocyrtosoma cuprosum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma darlingtoni</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma dolosum</i>	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma elongatum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma larseni</i>	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma mutabile</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma otus</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma parallelum</i>	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<i>Nesocyrtosoma purpureum</i>	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1